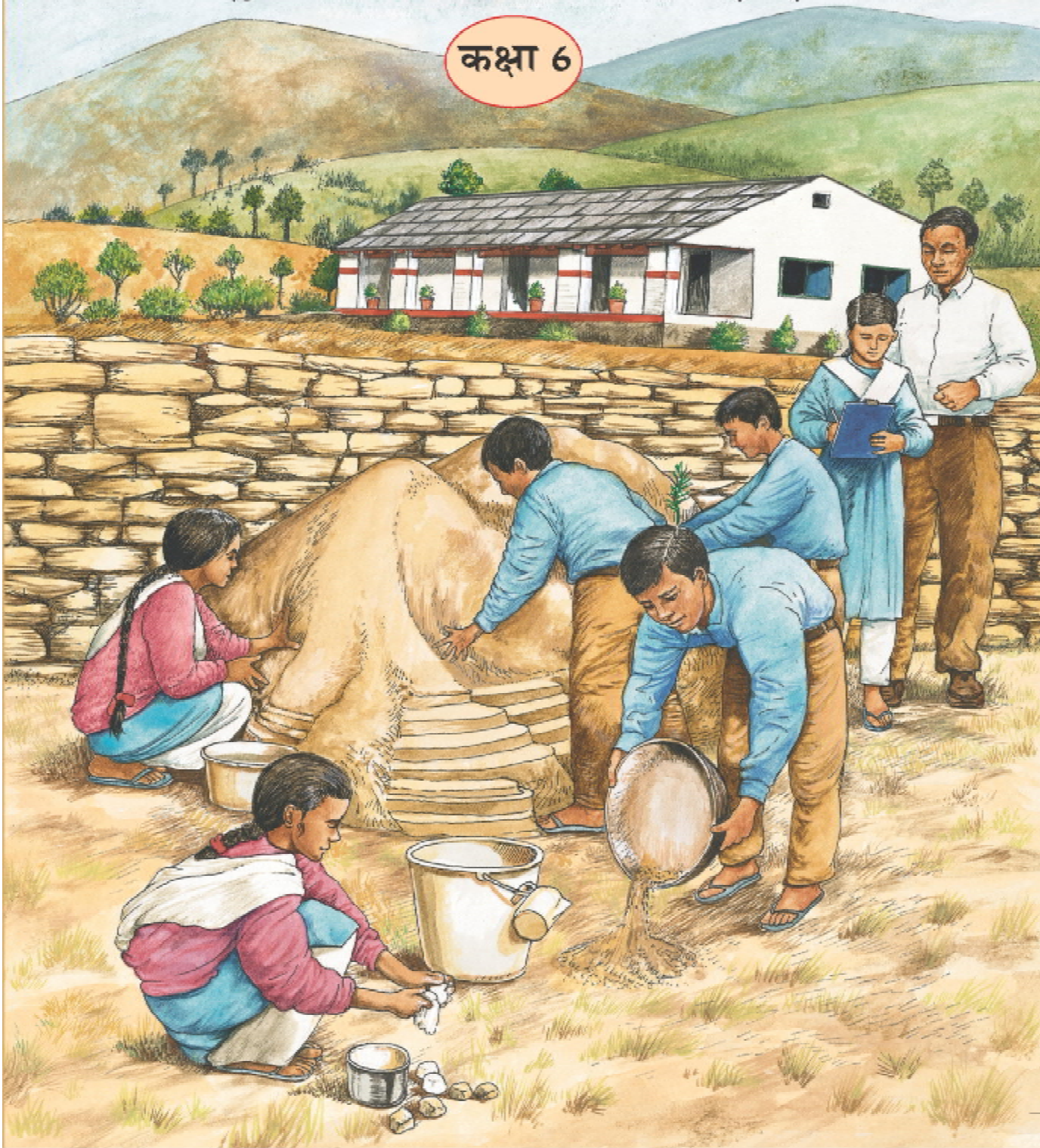


# हमारी धरती हमारा जीवन

(कृषि एवं पर्यावरण शिक्षा का व्यावहारिक पाठ्यक्रम)

कक्षा 6



;g dk;ı ifLrdk gı

fon;kFkhı dk uke

% -----

fon;ky; dk uke o ırk

% -----

-----

-----

-----

d{k

% -----

o"ı

% -----

Vkyh Iı[k ,o Vkyh dı InL;kı dı uke

% -----

-----

-----

-----

-----

i ;koj.k f'k{kıd@f'k{kıdk dk uke

% -----

ç/kkukpk;ı dk uke

% -----

v/;;u xke dk uke

% -----

I enı I rg Iı v/;;u xke dh Åpkı

% -----

fodkI [k.M dk uke

% -----

ft yı dk uke

% -----

gekjh èkj rh  
gekjk t hou

d{kk 6

mRrjk[k.M {k= d fon;ky;k e d{kk 6 l 8 d fy,  
0;kogkfjd —f"k ,o i ;koj.kh; vè; ;u dk ,d ikB;Øe

ipe lLdj.k] 2009

mRrjk[k.M l ok fufèk i ;koj.k f'k{kk l lFkku  
vYekMk

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| dYiuk                        | <p>Jh ekèko vk'kh"kJ] ineJh<br/>fejrkyk vkJe</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ikB;Øe ,o iLrd y[ku<br>lg;kx | <p>,e-t-h- tDlu] t-h-ih- ik.M] leu ik.M<br/>yfyf ik.M] ineJh<br/>—"k flg l ;ky] nhoku uxjdKvh]<br/>vujkèkk ik.M] vtyh iujk] l rh" k nRr ik.M]<br/>JhdKUr tk'kh] uohu pUæ dcMoky]<br/>fejrkyk vkJe] xkèkh b.Vj dkyt rFkk<br/>mRrjk[k.M lok fufèkA</p>                                                                                                                                                    |
| fp=                          | <p>pUæ" k[kj frokj] èko tk'kh] nhik cyllkoj]<br/>uhrk xxkikè;] nhik iUr] dfou eMh lu] ek- lyhe]<br/>t-h-ih- ik.M</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| fo'k" k lg;kx                | <p>t-, l- fxy] ,u-l-h-b-vkj-Vh-] ub fnYyh<br/>no vk'kh"kJ] fejrkyk vkJe<br/>vfuy ckm;k] t-l-h- ir] t-h-d- vjkmk]<br/>eg" k pUæ ir] uUn uUnu çlkn ik.M</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| ç'kk lfud lg;kx              | <p>f'k{k k foHkkx] Hkkjr ljdkj rFkk<br/>f'k{k k foHkkx] mRrj çn" k ,o mRrjk[k.M</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| foRrh; lg;kx                 | <p>f'k{k k foHkkx] Hkkjr ljdkj]<br/>lj nkjkct h Vkvk VLV] ecb</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| vkHkkj                       | <p>f'k{k k foHkkx d vfèdkj] çèkkukpk;] vè;kid]<br/>fon;kFkh rFkk vfHkHkkod ftud l&gt;ko ,o lg;kx<br/>l ;g dk;Øe vx c&lt;kA</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| leh{k k 2009                 | <p>f=ykpu] vk-i-h- ckmkb] me" k pekyk] t-h-ih- j.kkdKvh]<br/>, l-d- xkm] l rh" k dek] ik.M;] dpu nojkMh]<br/>jkeUn dek] vk&gt;k] /kkjknRr "kek] t-d- tk'kh]<br/>l-h-,e- tk'kh] l jki flg egjk] uUn flg xlkj]<br/>dkfydk çlkn leoky] , l-, l- pkgku]<br/>vkeçdk" k xjkyk] d-i-h-, l- l jgk] Mh-, l- lker]<br/>jtuh" k ef.k ik.M] xtUn flg fldjok]<br/>dyk" k pUn ik.M] "kkdhu flg ;kno] _f" kiky flg</p> |

## çkDdFku

mRrjk[k.M jkT; dh fof'k"V Hkkxkfyd rFkk lkekftd fLFkr; k e ;gk d i; koj.k dk bl {k= d tuthou l lhèkk ,o lgt lEcùèk gA viuh i; koj.k ,o —f"k dk lenèk cuku rFkk bl lenèk i; koj.k d ekè; e l thou dk l [ke; cuku d dk'ky dk fodkl 0; fDr e ckY; dky l gh djuk vko'; d gA bl gr mRrjk[k.M lok fufèk i; koj.k f'k{k k lLFkku] vYekMk nokjk 0; kogkfjd —f"k ,o i; koj.k f'k{k d ikB; Øe rFkk ml ij vkèkkfjr f'k{k.k vfèkxe lkexh dk fodkl fd; k x; k gA

bl ikB; Øe d f'k{k.k&vfèkxe dk mnn'; bl fof'k"V Hkkxkfyd {k= d fon; kFk; k e ml Kku] ckèk rFkk dk'ky dk fodkl djuk g ft l l o viuh —f"k ,o i; koj.k vFkkr viuh xke&ifjo'k dk l jf{k r ,o lofèr dj mUur thou Lrj dk çklr dj l dA jk"Vh; ikB; p; k dh : ij [kk 2005 fon; ky; h f'k{k dk lenk; l tkMu rFkk i; koj.k f'k{k dk i; koj.k nokjk gh lh[ku&fl [kku ij cy nrh gA fd l h Hkh {k= e fufgr df"k dk ml {k= d i; koj.k l vVv fj'rk gA fon; kFkh e —f"k ,o i; koj.k d çfr HkkoukRed nf"Vdk.k dk fodkl] çÑfrd l l kèkuk d d'ky çcèku dh {kerk rFkk lkekftd Hkkouk fodflr djuk bl ikB; Øe dh ey èkj h gA bl d ekè; e l fon; kFkh e viuh feVvh] viuh tehu rFkk viuh l l Ñfr d çfr çe rFkk lEeku dh Hkkouk tkxr gkxhA og i; koj.k d çfr miHkkxoknh nf"Vdk.k d LFkku ij lg&vflrRo dh Hkkouk dk xg.k djr g, çÑfr d l kFk rknkRE; LFkknfir dj l dxkA

—f"k ,o i; koj.k f'k{k d ikB; Øe e y; j [kk x; k g fd d {k 8 dk Lrj i.k djr&djr fon; kFkh —f"k dk; d l kFk bèku rFkk pkj dh cpr d rjh d] o{k çcèku rFkk o{kjki.k dk dk'ky çklr dj y] ft l l mue xke&lekt dh ey vko'; drkvk ¼ [kkn; kUu] ty] nèk] bèku] pkj vkfn½ dh vfojy çklr d fy, l l kèkuk d v{k; çcèk dju dh le> fodflr gk l dA

bl ikB; Øe d fodkl gr fd, x, fo'k"k ç; k l rFkk Je d fy, e mRrjk[k.M lok fufèk i; koj.k f'k{k k lLFkku] vYekMk l l Ecùèk fonortuk d çfr vkHkkj 0; Dr djr h gA

vk'kk g fd ;g ikB; Øe Nk=&Nk=kvk dk xkek l iyk; u d LFkku ij xkek d v{k; ,o lex fodkl d fy, çfjr dju e l Qy gkxkA

vfuy dekj uixh  
fun:'kd  
çkj:fEHkd f'k{k} mRrjk[k.M

pUn: flg Xoky  
fun:'kd  
vdknfd] 'kk?k ,o çf'k{k.k  
mRrjk[k.M

# fo"K; l ph

i"B l i ;k

|                                                         |          |
|---------------------------------------------------------|----------|
| ikB;Øe dk bfrgk l                                       | -----vi  |
| vè;kidk ,o vfHkHkkodk d fy,                             | -----vii |
| vè;kidk d fy, ikB;Øe lpkyu l EcUèkh l >ko               | -----ix  |
| vH;k l 1- vè;;u xko ,d ut j e                           | -----1   |
| ckDI 1&1 gekjh èkjr h] gekjk t hou                      | -----6   |
| ckDI 1&2 ik"kd {k=                                      | -----7   |
| vH;k l 2- Hkfe {k= ukiu dh rduhd 1- vk;rkdj [kr         | -----9   |
| ckDI 2&1 vH;k l d fy, dN ç'u                            | -----14  |
| ckDI 2&2 tkr [krk dk fuek.k                             | -----17  |
| vH;k l 3- gekj xke o{k                                  | -----19  |
| ckDI 3&1 Åpkb                                           | -----49  |
| ckDI 3&2 mRrjk[k.M d Qynkj iM                           | -----55  |
| ckDI 3&2 mRrjk[k.M d Qynkj iM                           | -----56  |
| vH;k l 4- VekVj mxkuk                                   | -----81  |
| ckDI 4&1 VekVj d l mxk,                                 | -----82  |
| vH;k l 5- Qlyk dh mit ekiuk                             | -----85  |
| ckDI 5&1 mRrjk[k.M dh Qly                               | -----93  |
| ckDI 5&2 Qly dVkb] l [kkuk] eMkb] vk l kb rFkk Hk.Mkj.k | -----96  |
| ckDI 5&3 vH;k l d fy, dN ç'u                            | -----98  |
| vH;k l 6- iMk d ch t ,d= djuk                           | -----101 |
| ckDI 6&1 iMk d ch t ,d= dju d ckj e lpuk                | -----108 |
| vH;k l 7- xke bfrgk l                                   | -----57  |
| ckDI 7&1 iRFkj dh dYgkMh                                | -----61  |
| vH;k l 8- gekjk xke ifjr=                               | -----65  |
| ckDI 8&1 dhV                                            | -----70  |
| ckDI 8&2 gekjh Hk l vPNh ugh g                          | -----75  |

|                                         |                                          |     |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| vH; k l 9-                              | iM dh ikèk mxkuk -----                   | 139 |
|                                         | ckDl 9&1 iM dh ikèk dl mxk, -----        | 141 |
| vH; k l 10-                             | ejh lCth dk cxhpk -----                  | 143 |
|                                         | ckDl 10&1 tfod [krh d fln/kkur -----     | 147 |
|                                         | ckDl 10&2 lhrk ngh -----                 | 152 |
| vH; k l 11-                             | iM dh onfèk ukiuk -----                  | 155 |
|                                         | ckDl 11&1 iM dl c<r g -----              | 157 |
|                                         | ckDl 11&2 ?kk l dl mxrh g -----          | 160 |
|                                         | ckDl 11&3 ?kk l vkj iM dl ej tkr g ----- | 162 |
| vH; k l 12-                             | feVvh dh ty èkkj.k {kerk -----           | 127 |
|                                         | ckDl 12&1 feVvh D; k g -----             | 131 |
|                                         | ckDl 12&2 iM&ikèk vkj ikuh -----         | 133 |
|                                         | ckDl 12&3 Qlyk dk vfrfjDr ikuh nuk ----- | 136 |
| geu: bl lky tk lh[kk ml dk nkgjko ----- |                                          | 165 |
| dk; l çn'ku fno l -----                 |                                          | 170 |

# ikB;Øe dk bfrgk l

;g ikB;Øe 1986 l 2002 rd fejrkyk vkJe] èkkyknoh fodkl {k=} tuin vYekMk( mRrjk[k.M lok fufèk] vYekMk( xkèkh b.Vj dkyt iuokuky( f'k{k foHkkx] mRrj çn'k ,o mRrjk[k.M ljdkj rFkk f'k{k foHkkx] ekuo l lèku fodkl e=ky;] Hkkjr ljdkj] ub fnYyh d l;Dr ç;k l dk çfrQy gA

jk"Vh; f'k{k uhfr 1986 e i;koj.k f'k{k ij fo'k" cy fn;k x;kA m l h o"m mRrj çn'k d iorh; {k= d fon;ky;k ,o b.Vj dkytk e i;koj.k f'k{k d ikB;Øe dk lFku iorh; fodkl d fy, xBr ;ktuk vk;kx d dk;ny vkj mRrj çn'k ,o Hkkjr ljdkj d f'k{k foHkkx nokjk fd;k x;kA mRrjk[k.M lok fufèk i;koj.k f'k{k lFku] vYekMk u bl dk; dk dju d fy, viuh lgefr nhA

bl ikB;Øe dk çjfhkd lldj.k d{k 9 vkj 10 d fon;kfFk;k d fy, r;kj fd;k x;kA 1987 e bl xkèkh b.Vj dkyt] iuokuky e pyk;k x;kA 1988 l 1992 d çp 40 fon;ky; bl ifj;ktuk e LoPNk l lfeefyr g,A çfro" tu ekg e lokjr vè;kidk d ikp fnolh; çf'k{k.k xkèkh b.Vj dkyt iuokuky e vk;kftr fd, x,A tu 1998 d çn; çf'k{k.k mRrjk[k.M lok fufèk i;koj.k f'k{k lFku] vYekMk e vk;kftr fd, x,A 1991&92 e lHkh çrHkfx;k nokjk bldk xgu ijh{k.k fd;k x;kA ifj.kkeLo:i bl ikB;Øe dk iuxBu 5 o"kh; ikB;Øe d :i e d{k 6 l 10 rd d fy, fd;k x;kA tfu;j gkbLdy %d{k 6 l 8 rd½ d le; foHkktu pØ e txg fey xBA l'kkfèr ikB;Øe tfu;j gkbLdy@gkbLdy@b.Vj dkytk e yxk;k x;kA 2002 rd bl ikB;Øe dk pyku oky fon;ky;k dh l[;k c<dj yxHkx 1000 gk xb gA bl l'kkfèr ikB;Øe d 9oh rFkk 10oh d{k d fgLI dk i<ku d fy, fon;ky; le; foHkktu pØ e txg ugh fey ikbA

o"m 2002 e mRrjk[k.M ljdkj u ;g fu.k; fy;k fd bl fo"m; dk nk vyx&vyx ikB;Øe e d{k 6 l 8 rd ,o d{k 9&10 d fy, cuk;k tk,A igy oky ikB;Øe dk jkT; d lHkh fon;ky;k e odFYid fo"m; d :i e Øk¶V@f'kYi d LFku ij i<k;k tk jgk gA tykb 2002 e bl ikB;Øe d lpkyu t l dk; ifLrdkvk dh Nikb] vè;kid çf'k{k.k vkj ijh{k ç'ui= r;kj dju dk mRrjnf;Ro f'k{k foHkkx] mRrjk[k.M dk LFkkuUrfjr dj fn;k x;k gA Mk;Vk d ekLVj Vu l dk çf'k{k.k rFkk ekxn'ku dk dk; mRrjk[k.M lok fufèk i;koj.k f'k{k lFku d nokjk fd;k tkrk gA

o"m 2002 e mRrjk[k.M lok fufèk i;koj.k f'k{k lFku d nokjk d{k 6 l 8 rd d fgLI dk viu e i.k cuku d fy, ikB;Øe dh ifLrdkvk dk l'kkfèr fd;k x;k gA blg iu 2008 —f"m dk jk"Vh; ikB;p;k d vkyd e i;koj.k d lFk tMr g, l'kkfèr fd;k x;k gA bl ikB;Øe d lpkyu e mRrjk[k.M lok fufèk i;koj.k f'k{k lFku rFkk f'k{k foHkkx] mRrjk[k.M lFk&lFk dk; dj jg gA

## vè;ki d k ,o vfHkHkkodk d fy,

vkèkfudhdj.k l gekj n'k dk vud ykHk g, gA fiNy 50 o"kk dh ryuk e ge vkt vfèkd l jf{kr ,o LoLFk gA lMd o VyhQku u ;k=k ,o lpkj lfoèkk dk vk l ku cuk fn;k gA thou dk vfèkd l jy ,o vkuUne; cuku d fy, vud oLr, cktkj e gA gfjr Økfur d QyLo: i —f"k mRiknu e cgr onfèk gb gA

bu ykHkk d l kFk&l kFk bl fodkl u vud xEHkhj leL;k, Hkh ink dj nh gA dy&dkj[kkuk] dkj] Vd ,o cl k l 'kgjk e ok; çn" k.k gk jgk gA gekj dy&dkj[kkuk d dpj l ty l l kèku çnf"kr gk jg gA ty ,o ok; çn" k.k u ijkuh chekfj;k dk c<ku d l kFk&l kFk vud ub chekfj;k dk tUe n fn;k gA

gekj n'k d xkeh.k {k= d ou rth l ylr gk jg gA QyLo: i bèku ydMh ,o pkj dh deh gk xb g vkj Hk&{kj.k rho xfr l gku yxk gA iorh; {k= e ouk d u"V gku l ty lkr Hkh l [ku yx gA tgg vkèkfud Ñf"k ç.kkyh viukb xb g ogk ou fouk'k ,o Hk&{kj.k d l kFk&l kFk feVVh dh mojk 'kfDr Hkh ?kVrh tk jgh gA Qlyk dk l hpu d fy, vR;fèkd ek=k e ikuh dk mi;kx dju l d, l [k jg gA dhVuk'kdk d mi;kx d dkj.k gekjh feVVh] Hkfexr ty ,o Hkk tu çnf"kr gk jg gA bu lcdk gekj LokLF; ij cjk çHko iM jgk gA

bu leL;kvk d çfr lekt e c<rh tkx: drk l ge bl fu"d"k ij igpr g fd bl rjg dk fodkl fVdkÅ ugh jg l drk gA ;fn gekj i;koj.k & gok] ikuh] Hkfe rFkk ou dk ud l ku igprk g rk okLrfod fodkl ugh gk l drk gA ge bu leL;kvk dk gy [kk tuk gkxk vkj bud lekèkku dk nfud thou o jktxkj e viukuk gkxkA

ge e l vfèkd k'k ykx bu leL;kvk l ijh rjg ifjfr ugh g D;kfd tc ge cPp Fk rc ; leL;k, fon;eku ugh FkhA ge ;g Hkh ugh tkur g fd gekj viu gh fØ;kdykik nokjk bu leL;kvk dk tUe gvk gA bl ikB;Øe e gekjk ç;k l Ldy d cPpk dk i;koj.kh; leL;kvk d çfr tkx: d djuk ,o bu leL;kvk d lekèkku d fy, Kku o dk'ky çklr dju e mudh lgk;rk djuk gA

fon;ky;k d bu dk;Øek l vfHkHkkodk dk Hkh cPpk d l kFk lh[ku dk volj feyrk gA bld vfrfjDr vfHkHkkodk dk bl ikB;Øe e vifjgk; Hkfedk vnk djuh gkrh gA ;g ikB;Øe rHkh çHkkodkjh gk l drk g tc vfHkHkkod cPpk dk lh[ku e lgk;rk dJA ekrk&firk ylr gk jg ikjEifjd Kku ,o dk'ky dk viu cPpk dk n l dr gA bl l i;koj.k dh cgr lh oreku leL;kvk dk gy dju e lgk;rk feyxhA

vè;kid gku d ukr i;koj.k dh leL;kvk d fo"k; e ge Hkh cgr dN lh[kuk g rkfd ge tku ld fd bu leL;kvk d lekèkku d fy, vfHkHkkodk ,o cPpk dh fd l çdkj lgk;rk dh tk l drh gA okLro e bl fo"k; dh fo"k; oLr dk vè;kid] Nk= vkj vfHkHkkod rhuk d l k>k ç;k l l lh[kk tk l drk gA lh[ku dh bl çfØ;k e ; rhuk leku lgHkkxh gA

bl ikB;Øe dk uke ßgekjh èkjr[h] gekjk thoub gA ble Hkfe ,o ouk d vour  
 gku dh leL;k of.kr gA Hkfe ,o ouk dk iu%LFkkfir dju d rjhd rFkk bud fVdkÅ  
 mRiknu gr çcUèk dju d rjhd crk, x, gA mRrjk[k.M dh gekjh e[; ifjliRr Hkfe  
 vkj ou g blfy, gekjk fodkl ey :i l bud vPN çcUèk ij fuHkj gA gekj  
 vfèkdk'k cPp xko e gA blfy, mud l jf{kr vkj vkjkenk;d Hkfo"; d fy, mUg çj.kk  
 vkj lèku %Kku ,o dk'ky d :i e½ nuk gekjk nkf;Ro gA

gekj dN cPp vkt hfodk çklr dju d fy, vo'; gh jkT; d ckjg tk,xA mud fy,  
 Hkh i;koj.k dk ;g ikB;Øe egRoi.k gA gekj n'k e gh ugh cfYd lep fo'o e i;koj.k  
 f'k{kk vc fon;ky; ikB;Øe dk vx cu pdh gA i;koj.kh; leL;kvk ,o mud lekèkku  
 d Kku dh vko';drk jktxkj d fy, Hkh c< jgh gA ft l çdkj n'k d vyx&vyx  
 fgLIk e Hkk"kk cny tkrh g yfdu vk'kk dh tkrh g fd Ldyh f'k{kk çklr dju oky l Hkh  
 Nk= Hkk"kk ç; kx %vFkk i<u] fy[ku o ckyu% e n{k gk ml h çdkj i;koj.k f'k{kk dh fo"k;  
 oLr LFkku fo'k" d vulkj fHkUu&fHkUu gkxh yfdu bl d flnèkkUR mRrj&nf{k.k] 'kgj&xko  
 gj txg ,d gh gkx blfy, i;koj.k f'k{kk gj fon;kFkh d fy, vfuok; gA

bl ikB;Øe e cPp vfèkdrj f'k{kk Ldy d dej l ckjg çklr djr gA fon;kFkh  
 vè;;u xko e tkdj lpuk, ,o vkdM bdVBk djr g] fQj mudk fo'y"%.k djr gA bl d  
 l kFk gh o Hkfe] ou vkj ikuh d çcUèk d u, rjhd dk vè;;u djr gA bl dk; ifLrdk  
 dh fo"k; lph dk n[kdj ;g Kkr gk tkrk g fd fon;kFkh fdu 'kh"kd dk vè;;u djr gA  
 o NkVh&NkVh Vky; k e dk; djr gA o viu ekrk&firk l tkudkfj;k vkj lgk;rk ekxxA  
 bl ikB;Øe d vUrxr fon;kFkh tk Hkh dk; dj] vfHkhkkod mul iN fd o D;k dk; dj jg  
 g vkj D;k\ vè;kid fon;kFk;k dk vko';d èkkj.kk, nx ,o mud dk; dju e viuk  
 elxn'ku nxA l kFk gh mUg ç'u iNu d fy, çRl kfgr djxA vè;kid lh[ku d bl dk;  
 e fon;kFk;k vkj mud ekrk&firk d lghkxh gA

ge vk'kk g l Hkh ekrk&firk] vè;kid o cPp bl ikB;Øe e #fp yxA Hkfo"; e bl  
 ikB;Øe e lèkkj gr viu l>ko viu fon;ky; d çèkkukpk; d ekè;e l mRrjk[k.M  
 lok fufèk i;koj.k f'k{kk l LFkku] vYekMk dk Hkft ,xA

vè;kidk d fy,

## ikB;Øe l pkyu l Ecuèkh l >ko

i;koj.k fo"i; dk ;g ikB;Øe rhu o"i; d{kk 6] 7 vkj 8½ d ikB;Øe dk feykdi i.k gkrk gA ikB;Øe dh fo"i; ;oLr dk Hkfe] ikuh o{k] Qly] dEikLV] i'k] pkjk] bèku ydMh] turk vkj ifjr= 'kh"kd e j[kk x;k g] ft l l ikB;Øe dk ey <kpk curk g vkj fon;kFkh e èkkj.kkvk] Kku vkj dk'ky dk fodkl vH;k l d Øe e gkrk gA

ikB;Øe dh dUæh; èkkj.kk g % ifjr=A ifjr= dk lrfyr cuk, j[ku d fy, vU; l g;kxh èkkj.kk, g( çtkfr;k dh fofoèrk] çtkfr;k dk vudyu] v{k;r] ekuo lenk; vkj èkkjd {kerkA ikB;Øe bl rjg r;kj fd;k x;k g fd bu ey èkkj.kkvk dk fon;kFkh ;kogkfjd vH;k l nokjk le> l dA

ikB;Øe dh fo"i; ;oLr dk vH;k l vkj ckDl d vnj j[kk g] ft le T;knk tkj vH;k l ij fn;k x;k g vkj mUg ckDl l igy j[kk x;k gA ;gh dkj.k g fd 3 o"i; dh fo"i; ;oLr dk dk; ifLrdk d : i e çLrr fd;k x;k gA

gj vH;k l dk mnn'; rFkk ml dju dk rjhd dk; ifLrdk e crk;k x;k gA dN vH;k l e tgg t : jh le> x;k g vè;kid d fy, ukV Hkh fn, x, gA gj vH;k l d l kFk ,d ;k ,d l vfèkd ckDl gA ckDl db çdkj d g( t l db ckDl vH;k l dk dju d fy, èkkj.kk vkj rjhd crkr g] tcf dN tkudkj nu d fy, j[k x, g ftudh enn fon;kFkh vH;k l dk dju e y l d xA dgh&dgh flnèkkur %èkkj.kk½ dk Li"V dju d fy, vkdM Hkh ckDl e fn, x, gA dN ckDl ppk vkj dgkuh d : i e Hkh gA , l ckDl dk vH;k l dju d ckn i<k,A

ikB;Øe dh ç;kx'kkyk g & xko] D;kfd xko ifjr= dh i.k bdkb gA bl ikB;Øe e fon;kFkh rhu o"i; e fd l h ,d xko dk i.k ifjek.kkRed vkj x.kkRed vè;;u dxj blfy, d{kk 6 d 'k : e gh ,d vè;;u xke pu yuk gkxk tk yxrkj rhu o"i; d{kk 6] 7 vkj 8½ d fy, jgxkA tc u, fon;kFkh d{kk 6 e vk, rc o n l jk vè;;u xke puxA

dk; ifLrdk dh : ij[kk d vulkj dN vH;k l xko tkdj gh dju gkx t l fd d{kk 6 e vH;k l 1] 3] 5 ,o 7 xko tk dj fd, tku gA

xko tkdj fd, tku oky vH;k l e yxHkx ½ fnu dk le; ¼,d yEck oknu½ yxxk ft l dk çcuèk vkidk viu çèkkukpk; @çèkkukè;kid d l kFk fopkj&foe'k dj d djuk gkxkA

ikB;Øe 'k : dju l igy vki ogk d fuokfl;k l feyu xko tk,A mUg bl ikB;Øe d ckj e crk, vkj mul fuonu dj fd ikB;Øe d l pkyu e o gekjh enn djA ikB;Øe d l pkyu e xkeokfl;k dk l g;kx cgr vko';d gA

ikB;Øe d vH;k l e fon;kFk;k d l kFk Hkx ydj xkeok l h Hkh viu i;koj.k d ckj e cgr dN l h[kx vkj xkeokfl;k d ikjEifjd Kku dk fon;kFkh l h[kxA

ç;kxRed dk; dk Bhd rjg dju d fy, ikB;Øe d vkjEHk e d{kk d vkdkj d vulkj d{kk dk yxHkx 10 Vky;k e ckV nA gj Vkyh e 2 l 5 d chp fon;kFkh gkA fon;kFkh viu vè;;u xke dk vè;;u Vky;k e dxj ft l l mUg viu vè;;u xke d db ueu feyxA bu ueuk dk vklr fudky dj o fo'oluh; vkdM çklr dxjA

vè;kidk dk ;g l>ko fn;k tkrk g fd ikB;Øe dk i<ku d fy, o fopkj&foe'k  
dh 'kyh viuk,A vki ;g ik,x fd fon;kFkh viu LFkkuh; i;koj.k d ckj e dkQh dN  
tkur gA vè;kid dk dke g fd fon;kFkh rF; :i e tk Hkh tkr g] ml mHkkju vkj  
bu rF;k ij fopkj dju e fon;kfFk;k dh lgk;rk djA bld fy, vko';d èkkj.kk,  
miyCèk dj,A

ikB;Øe d l;pkYu d fy, vki gj lky d 'k: e ,d ikB;Øe ipkx] ft le  
gj vH;k l dk dju dh rkjh[k nh gk] vo'; cuk y] D;kfd dN vH;k l lky d fdUgh  
fo'k" le; e gh fd, tk ldr gA mnkgj.k d fy, BQly dh mit rHkh ekh tk ldrh  
g tc Qly dVkb d fy, r;kj gkA

fon;kfFk;k nokjk ,df=r fd, x, vè;;u xke d vkdMk ,o tkudkfj;k dk vki Hkh  
viuh dk; ifLrdk e ukV dj tk ,d ekLVj dkih gkxhA fon;kfFk;k l Hkh dg fd o  
viuh dk; ifLrdk dk lHkky dj j[k D;kfd ;g ifLrdk, vx d o"kk e lnHk dk dke  
djxhA

vH;kl 1

vè;;u xko ,d utj e

ifjp;

bl ikB;Øe dh ç; kx'kkyk g ــــــــ xkoA blfy, ikB;Øe 'k: dju l igy ge ,d xko  
dk p;u dju vkj bl vè;;u xko dgxA vè;;u xko dk ,d utj e n[ku dk vPNk  
rjhdg g ــــــــ mldk ,d ekMy cukukA



---

vè;kiu ldr

bl vH;kl dk 'k: dju l igy ckDl 1&1 rFk 1&2 dk i<k yhft ,A bl vH;kl e  
fon;kFkh tehu ij vè;;u xko dk ekMy fon;ky; ifjlj e cuk,xA ekMy bruk cMk  
cuok, fd ,d lkFk vfèkd yx bl n[k l dA

bl ekMy dh vko'; drk d{kk 6] 7 vkj 8 d db vH; k l k e iMxh] blfy, tgk rd gk  
ld bl etcr vkj l jf{kr LFkku e cuk, A , l k LFkku pu tgk d{kk d l Hkh fon; kFkh , d  
lkFk bdVBk gk l dA le; & le; ij ekMy dh ejEer Hkh djuh gkxhA

ekMy dh : ij [kk vkj cukoV d fy, fon; kFkh viuh dYiuk 'kfDr dk mi; kx djxA  
vko'; drk, j

- 1- vkid vè; kid vkidk lgk; rk nu d fy, xko d 2&3 l ; ku ykxk l fuonu  
djxA mUg xko dh fLFkr dk lcl vPNk Kku gkrk gA
- 2- QkoM] dVfy; k] [kjh] rly vkfnA
- 3- l hèkh j [kk, Mkyu d fy, , d MkjhA
- 4- i; klr ek=k e [kifp; k] iRFkj] ydMh vkj NkVh&NkVh Vgfu; k d VdMA
- 5- iRFjk e ikru d fy, pukA
- 6- db çdkj d jxA

dk; l fofèk

- 1- loçFke viu vè; ; u xke e tk, A xko d 2&3 l ; ku ykx Hkh vkid lkFk jgx o  
xko dh tkudkjh nu e vkidh enn djxA
- 2- xko dh lhek d pkjk vkj pyA fofHku vk—fr; k dk viu eflr"d e yku d fy,  
fd l h Åp LFkku ij dN {k.k #dA fo'k" : i l ; g ukV dj fd vkid vè; ; u xke  
dh lhek l dku&dku l xko yx g] Ñf" k Hkfe dgk g ¼flfpr , o vflfpr nkuk  
çdkj dh Hkfe dk vyx&vyx n'kk, ½] v tkr Hkfe rFkk ikuh d lkr dgk g] ?kj dgk  
g vkfnA ikB'kkyk] ipk; r ?kj] ckyckMh] vkxuckMh dUæ] xko dh lkenf; d xkf" B; k  
tgk gkrh g] ml Hkh ukV djA
- 3- viuh dk; i flrdk e fn, g, [kkyh iUu e vè; ; u xke dk uD'kk cuk, A
- 4- viuk vè; ; u xke n[ku d i'pkr vc vki fon; ky; e tehu ij bldk ekMy  
cuk, A
- 5- eku yhft, xko ekV rkj ij oxkdj g rk vkidk ekMy de l de 2 ehVj  $\times$  2  
ehVj gkuk pkfg, A igy ckgj dh lhek [khfp, A ; g è; ku jg fd ekMy dh mRrj&nf{k.k  
fn'kk, ; ogh gk] tk xko dh gA
- 6- cgr l h feVh bdVBk dju d ctk,] ekMy cuku d fy, , l h txg NkV ft l dk  
<yku xko dk t l k gh gkA
- 7- ekMy dk ; Fkk lEHko LFkku b cuku d fy, ckgjh lhek j [kk dk iRFjk l cuk, A bV d  
VdMk dk pu l ikrdj ?kj fn[kk,] v tkr Hkfe dk iM dh NkVh&NkVh Vgfu; k l



n'kk,] db çdkj d jxk dk Hkh ç;kx dj t l unh dk n'kku d fy, uhy jx dkA  
iRFkj] [kifp;k vkfn dk mi;kx xko dh vU; vkÑfr;k t l d,] V;c oy]  
t y&lkr] rkykc] ugj] jkLr] lMd] Ldy vkfn dk n'kku d fy, dhft ,A

8- vxj ekMy e xkcj dh fyikb dj n rk ;g o"kk l Hkh l jf{kr jgxkA

9- ;fn o"kk d dkj.k ekMy fcxM tkrk g rk le;&le; ij mldh ejEer Hkh djuh gkxhA

10- ekMy dk tkuojk l cpku dk è;ku jf[k,A

ç'u

1- vkid vè;;u xke dh tkr Hkfe] v tkr {k= dh vi{kk fdruh gkxh\

---

---

---

2- ekMy n[kdj crkb, fd vkid vè;;u xke dh v tkr Hkfe e vkPNknu d l k g\ ogk  
dku&dku l iM&ikèk g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

3- ekMy e n[k ty lkr dgk&dgk g\ fdu lkrk dk ikuh flpkb d fy, vkj fdu dk  
?kjy mi;kx d fy, bLreky gkrk g\

---

---

---

---

4- vkid vè;;u xko e flfpr Hkfe vfèkd g ;k vflfpr Hkfe\

---

---

---

---

5- vkid vè; ;u xko e Hkfe d vflfpr gku dk D;k dkj.k g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

6- vkiu viu vè; ;u xko dk tk ekMy cuk;k g ml n[kA bl ekMy e ik"kd {k= dgk&dgk g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

vè;kid d gLrk{kj -----

fnukd -----

## ckDI 1&1 gekjh èkjr h gekjk t hou

ge xko ;k 'kgj] igkM ;k enku] t gk dgh Hkh jgr g] gekjk t hou Hkfe ij fuHkj  
gA Hkfe ge Hkk tu] ikuh] gekj Ik'kvk dk pkj] ?kj o vktkj cuku rFkk bèku d fy,  
ydMh] diMk d fy, j'kk vkj chekjh dk bykt dju d fy, nok çnku djrh gA Hkfe  
d bu mRiknk e l dN dk cpk tk ldrk gA bl l çklr vkenuh dk mi;kx mu  
phtk dk [kjnu d fy; fd;k tkrk g ftUg gekjh tehu ink ugh djrh t l&  
Vyhfotu eckby Qku vkfna budh vko'; drk ge lcdk gkrh gA

vkt gekjh vfèdk'k Hkfe [kjc gkyr e g] D;kfd bldh chr le; e mfpr  
n[kHkky ugh dh x;hA bld QyLo: lk ;g ftruk mRiknu dj ldrh Fkh mruk ugh  
dj ik jgh g] cfYd fnu çrfnu bldh n'kk T;knk [kjc gkrh tk jgh gA igkMk e  
gekj xke ou o{kfoghu gk x; gA gekj ty lkr l[k jg g vkj gekjh tkr Hkfe dh  
feVvh ckfj'k e cg tk jgh gA

enkuk e jklk;fud [kkn vkj dhVuk'kdk d mi;kx rFkk vR;fèkd flpkb l feVvh  
dh mRikndrk de gk jgh gA enkuk e cl gekj xko l Hkh iM foylr gk jg g] dN  
LFkkuk ij d, l[kr tk jg g vkj feVvh cg jgh gA ge le>uk pkfg; fd ; pht  
dl vkj D;k gk jgh g rFkk Hkfo"; e budh jkdFkke d fy; ge D;k djuk pkfg;A

gekj xko e db rjg dh Hkfe gA igy çdkj dh Hkfe tkr Hkfe g] og Hkfe ft l  
ge tkr g vkj ft le Qly mxkr gA nljh g vtkr Hkfe] ft le txy] pjxkg]  
?kk luh vkj ctj Hkfe lfefyr gA

iMk rFkk Qlyk dh n[kj[k l gV dj nk vU; xfrfòk;k egRoi.k gA ,d g  
ikyr Ik'kvk dh n[kj[k] mudk çtuu] mipkj o LokLF;A nljh xfrfòk g ikuh dh  
lO;oLFkA ble ckfj'k ;k ugjk }kjk gekj xko dk feyu oky ikuh dk l xg.k o  
mfpr mi;kx djuk 'kkfey gA ikuh dk mi;kx gekj ?kjk] i'kvk] Qlyk vkj  
dHkh&dHkh iMk d fy; Hkh fd;k tkrk gA

bl ikB;Øe e vki Hkfe dh n'kk e lèkkj djuk] LoLFk Qly o iM mxkuk vkj  
LoLFk Ik'kiky djuk lh[kxA bl çdkj viu rFkk viu ifjokj d fy; ,d LoLFk o  
le) thou lfuf'pr djuk lh[kxA

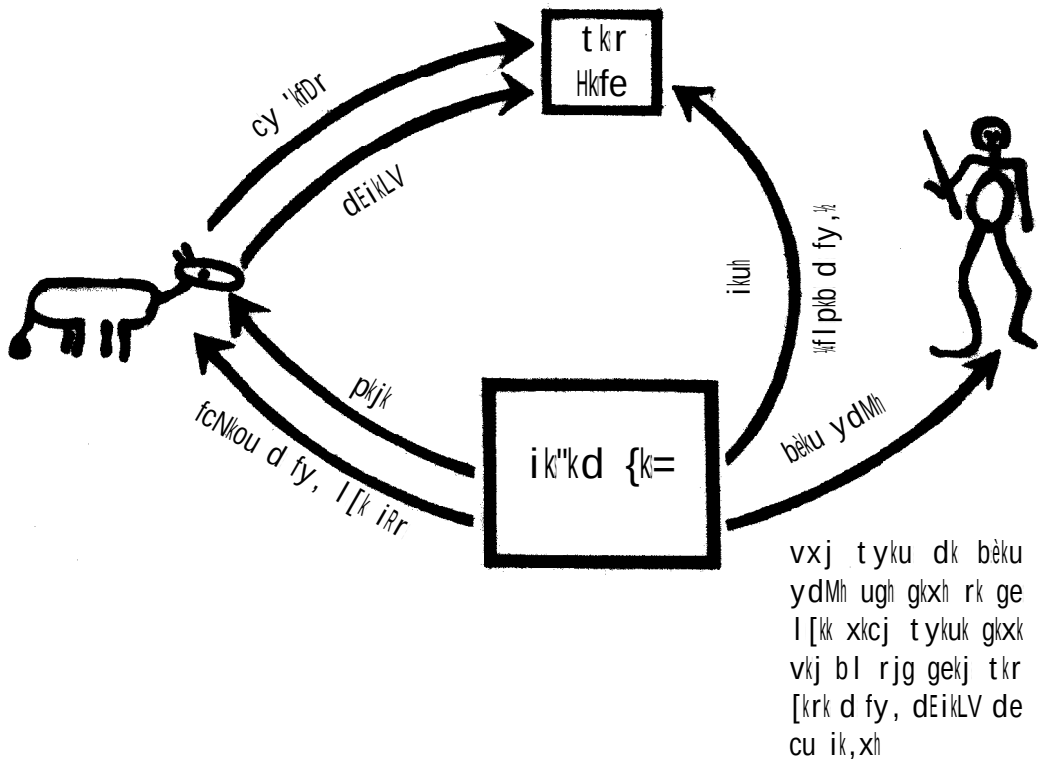
ckDl 1&2

ik"kd {k=

xko e vud çdkj dh Hkfe gkrh gA ,d çdkj dh Hkfe tkr Hkfe gj ft le ge Qly ckr gA nljh vtkr Hkfe tk vud çdkj dh gkrh g & ctjj ipk;rh] flfoy vkj ljj{kr %fjto% ou HkfeA vfèdk'k xkok e dN lkefgd pkjxkg vkj dN ?kk.lfu;k dh Hkfe gkrh gA bud vfrfjDr [krk] [krk d fdukjk] lMd rFkk ugj d fdukjk e vtkr Hkfe gkrh g] tgg iM mxr gA

lHkh çdkj dh vtkr Hkfe ,d egROI.k dk; e lg;kx çnku djrh gA ;g tkr Hkfe d ik"k.k e lg;kx djrh gA bl rjg ;g Qly mxku e lg;k;rk djrh gA bl h dkj.k bldk ik"kd {k= dgr gA

gekj xko dk ik"kd {k= vPNh Qly mRiknu d fy, ftu rjhdk l lg;k;rk djrk g mUg uhp d fp= e n'kk;k x;k gA



ik"kd {k= fuEu rjhd k l tkr Hkfe dk ik"k.k djr k g&

1½ ik"kd {k= i'kvk d fy, gjk o l [kk pkjk] ?kk l vkj iMk dh gjh ifRr; k ink djr k gA i'k bl pkj dk [kkdj bl xkcj d : i e cnyr gA bl l xkcj dh [kkn curh gA xkcj dh [kkn gekjh tkr Hkfe dk vkgkj gA ;fn gekj [krk dk vPNk ik"k.k gkxk rk mue Qly vPNh ink gkxhA

2½ ;fn ik"kd {k= e iM gk rk bul l [k iRr Hkh feyxh budk mi; kx ge i'k fcNkou d fy, djr gA ; xkcj o i'k e= dk viue feyk yr g vkj rc bl dEikLV dh <jh e Mky fn; k tkrk gA

3½ gekj Hkk tu idku o ?kjk dk xje j [ku d fy, ik"kd {k= tyku dh ydMh dk mRiknu djr k gA ;fn gekj ik l tyku dh ydMh u gk rk xkcj dk l [kkdj m l dk mi; kx bèku ydMh d LFkku ij djsxh ;fn ge , l k djr g rk [krk dk xkcj dh [kkn de feyxh ft l l Qly mRiknu ?kV tk; xkA

4½ gekjh tkr Hkfe dh feVVh d ik"k.k e lgk; rk dju d l kFk&l kFk ik"kd {k= Qly mxku e nlj rjhd l Hkh lgk; rk djr k gA [kr tkru d fy, cy 'kfDr dh vko'; drk gkrh gA cy ik"kd {k= e ink g, pkj dk [kkr gA

5½ tkr o v tkr Hkfe nkuk gh ckfj'k d ikuh dk l k [krh g vkj fofHkUu LFkkuk e ty fj l ko] l kr vkj dvk l ckjg fudyrk gA viue mi; kx d fy, ge bue l ikuh y l dr gA

## vH;kI 2

Hkfe {k= ukiu dh rduhd 1- vk;rkdj [kr

ifjp;

bl ikB;Øe e ge viu vè;;u xke dk ifjek.kkRed vè;;u dx blfy, 'k: e gh  
eki dh ey èkkj.kk vk l ifjpr dj;k;k tk jgk gA ; èkkj.kk, vkx d vH;kI k e dke vk,xhA  
fdlh [kr dk {k=Qy ukiu d fy, ekye gkuk pkfg, fd tehu ij vk;r vkj ox dk d l  
cuk;k tkrk g vkj mudk {k=Qy d l fudkyk tkrk gA

vko';drk,

1- Ldy vkj ijdkj & gj fon;kFkh d ik l ,d&,d

2- Qhrk] 1-5 ehVj dk & dy 10

3- Qhrk] 15 ehVj dk & ,d

dk;l fofèk

1- vxy [kkyh i"B ij l kQ&l kQ cukb, §

$\frac{1}{4}$ d $\frac{1}{2}$  ,d ox] ft l dh Hk tk, § 5 leh gkA

$\frac{1}{4}$ [k $\frac{1}{2}$  ,d vk;r] 10 leh yck rFkk 5 leh pkMkA

2- çR;d Vkyh Ldy d enku e ;k vU; lery txg ij ,d ox cuk,] tk gj rjQ  
1 ehVj gkA fdukjk dk ukiu d ckn pkj dkuk dk NkV iRFkj l fpgfur dja vkiu  
lgh ox cuk;k gj bl dh tkp d fy, n[k fd fod.k cjkcj gkA ;fn fod.k cjkcj ugh  
g rk dku d iRFkj dk rc rd f[kldk, tc rd fd fod.k cjkcj u gk tk,A viuh  
cuk, x, ox dk vè;kid dk fn[kkb,A

3- mld ckn ijh d[kk] Ldy d enku e 10 ehVj yck o 10 ehVj pkMk ox cuk,xhA  
fod.kk dh tkp vo'; dj yA tc ox r;kj gk tk, rc mld pkj dkuk dk ydMh  
d [kV l fpgfur dj nA

---

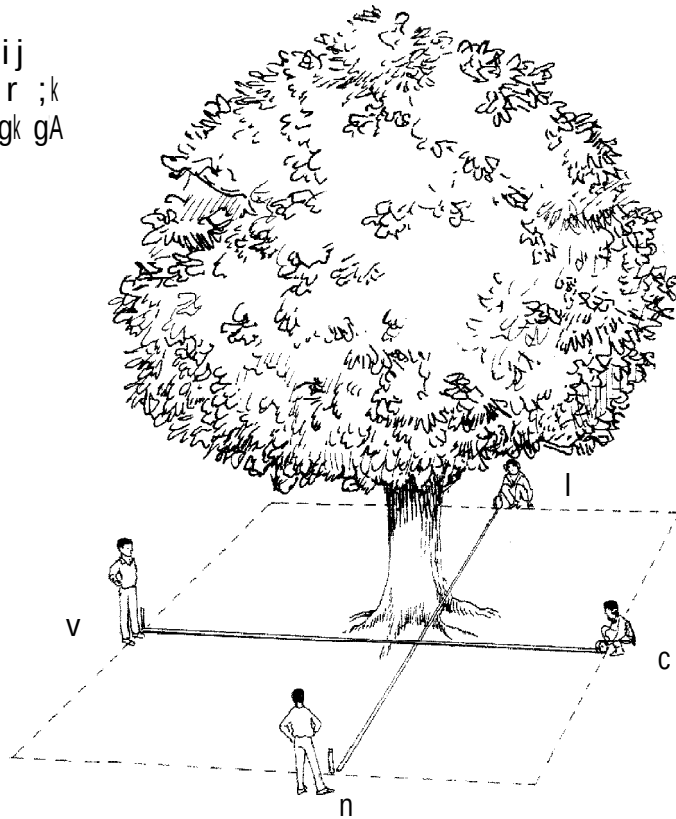
vè;kiu ldr

bl vH;kI dk 'k: dju l igy ckDI 2&1 e fn, x, xf.krh; dk'kyk dk vH;kI



- 4- çR;d Vkyh LkEkry ij ,d iM dk p;u djA mI iM nokjk tehu ij ?kjk x;k {k= ukfi,A ;g uhp fn, x, rjhd I fd;k tkrk g&
- Vkyh d Nk= v] c] I rFkk n iM dh 'kk[kkvk d Qyko d fdukj d Bhd uhp [kM gk tk,A v I c rFkk I I n d chp dh njh dk uki yhft,A

iM nokjk tehu ij  
?kjk x;k {k= vk;r ;k  
ox I ekik tk jgk gA



viuh ukik dk ;gk ij fyf[k, %

v I c d chp dh njh = ----- eh

I I n d chp dh njh = ----- eh

ge ;g eku dj pyr g fd iM nokjk ?kjh xb txg fp= e fn[kk, x, ox ;k vk;r d cjkj gA blfy, ;g iM nokjk ?kjh xb txg dk {k=Qy gA

iM nokjk ?kjk x;k {k= = v I c d chp dh njh x I I n d chp dh njh

bl x.kuk dk lkeu [kkyh i"B ij dhft,A

viuk mRrj ;gk fyf[k, %

mRrj % ----- ox ehVj



ç'u

- 1- tk cMk ox vkiu dk; fofèk 3 e tehu ij cuk;k g mldk {k=Qy fdruk g\ ;gk {k=Qy d eki dh bdkb ox ehVj gA lkeu d i"B ij viuk vkx.ku dj vkj mRrj ;gk fy[kA

mRrj ----- ox ehVj

- 2- bl ox dk {k=Qy ,vj e fdruk gkxk\

mRrj ----- ,vj

- 3- viu ox dk è;ku l n[kA vc dYiuk dhft, fd ;g ,d cjlhe dk [kr g vkj cjlhe dVu dk r;kj gA bl ox l vki fdruh cjlhe çkr dju dh vk'kk djr g\ viuk mRrj fdykxke e nA  $\frac{1}{4}$  ldr  $\frac{1}{2}$  igy ;g vueku yxk, fd vkidk cjlhe d fdru xVB fey ik,x vkj fQj ;g fd ,d xVB dk fdruk otu gkxkA $\frac{1}{2}$

mRrj ----- fdykxke

- 4- eku yhft, viu ,d ,vj {k=Qy oky ox e vki iMk dh ikèk yxku oky g] rk vki fdru ikèk yxk,x\  $\frac{1}{4}$  ldr  $\frac{1}{2}$  ft l&ft l txg vki ikèk yxkuk pkgr g ogk ,d&,d ydMh dk VdMk jf[k,A fQj mu VdMk dk fxu yhft ,A $\frac{1}{2}$

mRrj ----- ydMh d VdM  $\frac{1}{4}$  iM $\frac{1}{2}$

- 5- vc eku yhft, fd og ox ,d xg dk [kr gA vkid fopkj l ble fdru fdxk xg ink gkxk\ ;g Hkh crkb, fd [kr flfpr g ;k vflfprA

mRrj ----- fdykxke  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,d ,vj Hkfe l xg dk mRiknu $\frac{1}{2}$

- 6- dk; fofèk 4 e vkiu tehu ij iM d Qyko dh uki dh Fkh vkj vkiu bl dk {k=Qy Hkh fudkykA ,d ,vj {k= e bl vkdkj d fdru iM mx ldr g\

mRrj ----- iM

vè;kid d gLrk{kj}-----

fnukd-----

ckDI 2&1

vH;kI d fy, dN ç'u

vH;kI 2 çkjEHk dju l igy] uhp fn, x, ç'uk dk gy dj yhft,] lfoèkk gr  
otu vkj uki dh bdkb;k ftUg vki xf.kr e i< pd g] bl ckDI d vUr e nh x;h  
gA viuh l kjh x.kukvk dk fn[kkb, vkj mRrj dk fuèkkfjr LFkku e fyf[k,A

- 1- lèkk dh iVjh VV x;h g] vc og m l l ,d ckj e doy 20 leh gh uki l drh  
gA m l 2 ehVj dh jLIh ukiuh g] crkb; m l fdruh ckj ukiuk gkxk\

---

---

---

- 2- fuEu fjDr LFkku dh ifr ¼yckb dh ekud bdkb l ½ dJA

¼d½ xg d cht dh ekVkb 2 ----- gA

¼[k½ D;kjh dh yckb 3 ----- gA

¼x½ gfj}kj l gY}kuh 190 ----- gA

- 3- ,d fdrkc dh ekVkb 7 feeh g] 21 leh Åpkb rd d vYekjh d [kku e , l h  
fdruh fdrkc ,d <jh e vk,xh\

---

---

---

- 4- Hkkjrh u viuh ?kj l fon;ky; rd pyu e viuh dne fxuA tk dy 1500 FkA  
m l d ,d dne dh eki 50 leh Fkh] crkb,A

¼d½ Hkkjrh d ?kj l fon;ky; dh njh fdruh ehVj g\

¼[k½ Hkkjrh gj jkt vku&tku e fdruh fdeh pyrh g\

---

---

---

- 5- dKUrK d fon;ky; dk vk; rkdKj [kr 8 ehVj yck vkj 6 ehVj pKmk gA fon;ky; dk , l gh 4 [krk dh vko'; drk g\ crkb, %  
v- fon;ky; dk fdru ox ehVj Hkfe dh vko'; drk g\  
c- bu 4 [krk d fy, 2 , ; j Hkfe de gkxh ; k vfèd vkj fdruh\  
l- bu 4 [krk d fy, 1 ukyh Hkfe de gkxh ; k vfèd vkj fdruh\  


---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

- 6- fd'kuij xko d fuokfI ; k u ct j Hkfe d , d fgLI e iMk dh ikèk yxkuk r ;  
fd; kA {k= yxHkx vk; rkdKj Fkk & 200 eh pKmk vkj 300 eh yckA iM dh ikèk  
2 eh x 2 eh d QkIy ij yxkuh gA mUg fdru ikèkk dh vko'; drk gkxh\ ; g  
leL; k vxj NkV&NkV db fgLI k e rKM nh tk, rk cgr Ijy gk tk, xhA bI  
rjg %

- v- , d , vj vkj , d ukyh e fdruh ikèk yxkb tkuh g\ %bI l ; g n[ku e enn  
feyrh g fd ikèk , d ifDr e yxk, tk jg gA ifDr; k d chp dk QkIy k 2  
eh g vkj ifDr; k e ikèk l ikèk d chp dh njh Hkh 2 eh gA ; fn vki , l k djx  
rk n[kx fd çR; d iM 2 eh x 2 eh ; k 4 ox eh dk {k= ?kjrK gA½

- c- fdru , vj vkj ukyh Hkfe e jki. k djuk g\  
l- dy fdru ikèkk dh t : jr gkxh\  


---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

7- çe d i k l 40 l e h p k M o x k d k j 200 i R F k j d h L y V g A b u l o g v i u k v k x u  
c u k u k p k g r k g A ; f n v k x u d h p k M k b 4 e h V j j [ k h t k ; r k b u L y V l v k x u  
f d r u y c k b r d < d k t k l d x k \

---

---

---

---

8- ; f n ] , d e V B h x g d k c h t 12-5 o x e h V j e c k u d f y , i ; k l r g k r k g r k  
c r k b , f d , d v k ; r k d k j [ k r t k f d 15 e h V j y c k v k j 5 e h V j p k M k g A b l e  
f d r u e V B h x g y x x k \

---

---

---

---

u k i d h e k u d b d k b ; k i d k l k j k i ' k

1 f d y k e h V j  $\frac{1}{4}$  f d e h  $\frac{1}{2}$   $\frac{3}{4}$  1000 e h V j  $\frac{1}{4}$  e h  $\frac{1}{2}$

1 e h V j  $\frac{3}{4}$  100 l U V h e h V j  $\frac{1}{4}$  l e h  $\frac{1}{2}$

1 l U V h e h V j  $\frac{3}{4}$  10 f e y h e h V j  $\frac{1}{4}$  f e e h  $\frac{1}{2}$

200 o x e h V j  $\frac{3}{4}$  1 u k y h

100 o x e h V j  $\frac{3}{4}$  1 , ; j

## ckDI 2&2

### tkr [krk dk fuek.k

cgr çkphudky e gekj iot Hkfe e [krh ugh djr FkA o viuk Hkk tu] j'k vkj nok, txyh ikèkk vkj i'kvk l çklr djr FkA mnkgj.k d fy, o cht] ikèkk dh ifrr;k vkj dUn&ey ,d= djr rFkk tkuojk vkj enfy;k dk f'kdj djr FkA mudh l[;k cgr de Fkh vkj mudk ik"k.k dju d fy, i;klr Hkfe FkhA

yxHkx 10]000 o"k io fo'o d dN LFkkuk e jgu oky ykxk u ogk çkdfrd : i l mxu oky dN ikèkk dk mxkuk lh[kkA mUgu dN LFkkuk; txyh i'kvk dk çtuu vkj mudk ikyu&ik"k.k djuk lh[kkA , l k djd o yxkrkj bèkj&mèkj HkVd fcuk gh bu oLrvk dk vkluh l vko'; drk l vfèd çklr dju yxA o [kk l LFkkuk e cl x;A tehu d NkV fgLI l gh mUg vfèd Hkk tu vkfn feyu yxA Hkfe vfèd ykxk dk ik"k.k dj ldrh FkhA

[krh dh 'k#vkr dju dk ,d mnkgj.k èkku mxkuk gA txyh èkku d cht tk mUgu tek fd; Fk mue l dN dk ugh [kk;k x;KA mUg vxy lky rd d fy, tehu e ck fn;KA ykxk u ikèkk dh j{kk dh vkj vUrr viuk ink fd; èkku dh dVkb dhA , l k gh dik l xUuk] nky] lft;k vkj Qyk d fy, Hkh gvka

tc ykxk u ikèkk dk mxkuk vkjHk fd;k] mUg ,d cMh l eL;k dk lkeuk djuk iMkA mu fnuk de o"kk oky dN {k= ft l jfxLrku dgr g dk NkMdj Hkkjr dh l Ei.k Hkfe txyk l <dh FkhA mi;kxh ikèk mu dN gh LFkkuk e mxk; tkr Fk tgg iM u gkA t l unh d fdukj vkj txy d mu NkV&NkV fgLI e tgg iM u gkA tgg iM gkr g ogk bUg ugh mxk;k tk ldrk gA ;gk rd fd Qy d iM Hkh mUgh dN LFkkuk e mxk; tk ldr Fk tgg cM iM u gkA ykxk dk , l h Hkfe dh vko'; drk gk xbj ft le , l iM&ikèk u gk ftul Hkk tu vkfn u feyrk gkA bl Hkfe dk çklr dju d fy, rFkk viuk p;fur ikèkk dk mxku d fy, LFkku cuku gr txyh iM&ikèkk dk lQ djuk iMkA eu";k dk ogh jguk iMk D;kfd txy e vokfNr iM&ikèk ckj&ckj mx vkr FkA

igy d iMk o vU; ikèkk dk dVdj o vxk yxkdj Hkfe dk lQ fd;k x;KA ;fn ckn e dkb u;k ikèkk mx vkrk rk ml m[kkMdj lQ fd;k tkrk FkA Hkfe dk çk—frd ouLifr l lQ j[ku dk lèku gy tkrdj vkj [kjirokj dk m[kkMdj feVh dk fgykuk gA fgyku l feVh eyk;e gk tkrh g vkj ;g p;fur ikèk d cht

jki.k d fy, vklku gk tkrh gA ge vkt viuh xko e ft l tkr Hkfe dk n[kr g og lcl igy blh rjg cukb xba

;g rk doy 'k#vkr FkhA txy e T;k&T;k vfèkd Hkfe lkQ gkrh x;h vud NkVh&NkVh bdkb;k e cVrh x;h] ftUg [kr dgr gA fofHkUu çdkj d mi;xh ikèk vyx&vyx mxk;x; %bl rjg vyx ck;x; ikèkk dh cvkb l dVkb rd dh vofèk dk ,d Qly l= dgr g%a cM {k=k dh ryuk e NkV [krk dh n[kHkky djuk vfèkd vklku gkrk gA èkhj&èkhj [krk dk Lokfero 0;fDrxr gk x;k vkj budh n[kj[k 0;fDrxr ifjokjk }kjk dh tku yxhA [krk dk mud chip dh eMk ;k mud chip e vtrk iVvh NkMdj vyx fpflgr fd;k x;kA

;fn vkidk xko <ky tehu e fLFkr g rk ogk lh<hmkj [kr cuk;x; gkxA o lhf<;k d <kp e fo'kky lh<h dh rjg fn[kkb nr gA bu lh<hmkj [krk dk cukuk cgr dfBu gA ftUg vkt vki viuh xko e n[k jg gA mUg cuku e ykxk dh vud ihf<;k yxhA budk cuku dk dkj.k g fd ;fn <ky tehu dh leLr çk—frd ouLifr dk dkV fn;k tk; rk feVvh fgy tkrh g vkj ckfj'k leLr feVvh dk cgk y tk;xhA [krk dk lery cuku l feVvh l jf[kr jgrh gA lh<hmkj [krk d [kM Hkx %mBku dh Hkfe% vtrk gkr gA

cgr l [krk e l[k ekle e ge Qlyk dk ikuh nr g %ikuH dvk] ufn;k vkj ugjk l yk;k tkrk g%a ikuh dk leku : i l Qykuk pkfg,A ,lk l Hko cuku d fy, [kr dk vud NkVh&NkVh bdkb;k e ckVuk vko';d g] ftUg D;kfj;k dgr gA çR;d D;kjh dh feVvh dk lkoèkkuh l lery djuk pkfg, rkfd D;kjh d gj fgLI e ikuh igp l dA ikuh dk [krk d chip e cuh xy l yk;k tkrk gA [kr e lcl igy xy l ikuh dk vfre D;kjh e NkMk tkrk gA tc ;g D;kjh Hkj tk, rc ikuh dk nljh D;kjh] fQj blh rjg vU; e Mkyk tkuk pkfg,A

dN txg [krk d eè; lMd cuh gkrh g] bld }kjk ykx] i'k vkj cyxkfM;k [krk rd igp ldr gA

[krk d chip vtrk iVvh] lh<hmkj [krk d [kM Hkx] lMd k rFk ufn;k d fdukj dh Hkfe okLro e ik"kd {k= gA vkt vud xkok e ekfyd çk—frd ou ugh gA Hkfe dh bu vtrk iVv;k e iM yxk; tku pkfg,A

## vH;k l 3

## gekj xke o{k

ifjp;

iM fd l dke vkr g\ D;k vki mu l Hkh çdkj d iMk dk igpkur g tk vkid vè;;u xko e g\ vkb, ge vè;;u xko dk ,d pDdj yxk, vkj iMk d ckj e tkudkjh çklr dJA dk;l fofèk

xko e ?kfe,A t gk dkb ub fdLe dk iM fey ogk #fd,] vkj o{k çi= Hkfj,A t r g, [krk] ?kjk d ikl vkj xko d ik"kd {k= e n[kuk u Hkfy,½A bl vH;k l e vlx gj fdLe d ckj e egRoi.k lpuk bdVBk dju d fy, fo'k" : i l cuk, x, i"B gA gj fdLe d iM d fy, ,d i"B Hkfj,A l kFk gh] gj iM dh fdLe dk ,d iRrk yhft, vkj nh gb txg ij mldh çrfyfi cukb,A iRr dk i"B ij j[k dj mldk [kkdk [khp dj ,lk fd;k tk ldrk gA fQj iRr dk n[k dj f'kjk, cuk yhft,A

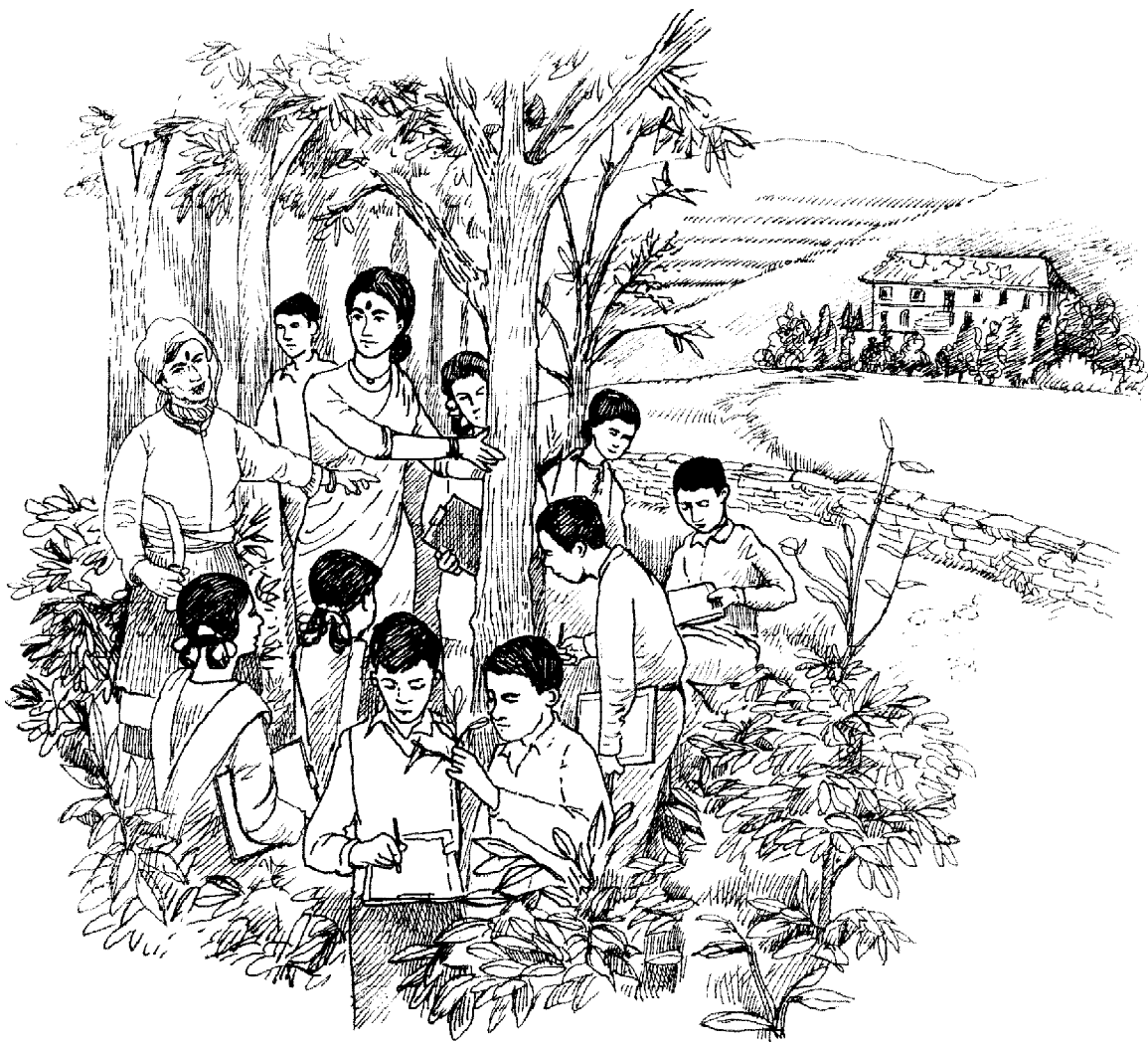
;fn fd l h iM dh fdLe d ckj e dkb lpuk ,lh g tk vki ugh tkur rk ml vki viuvkyh d l kFk;k] viuvè;kid] xko d fuokfl;k] viuekrk&firk;k xko d c<b l ekye dj yA

viuvè;;u xke d ctxk l Hkh ifN, fd D;k xko e dkb ,lh fdLe d iM Fk tk igy mxr Fk ij vc ugh gA mul ,l iM d ckj e ifN, vkj çR;d iM dk uke i"B 45 e nh xb rkfydk e Hkfj,A ge mu iMk dh l Hkh fdLe dh tkudkjh feyxh tk vè;;u xko e iui ldr gA ;fn vki fd l h fdLe dk dkb iM vU; xkok e n[kr g tk vkid vè;;u xke e ugh g] rc viuvè;;u xke d fuokfl;k l irk yxkb, fd D;k og iM mud xko e d Hkh Fk\ dN fdLe d iM de Åpkb d xkok e vPN iuir g] ijUr Åij d xkok e ughA bl dk ,d mnkgj.k Hkhey gA ;g l ekU;r 1500 eh rd dh Åpkb oky xkok e ik;k tkrk gA ,lk blfy, g fd ge ;g ugh eku yuk pkfg, fd fd l h ,d xko e feyu okyh iM dh dkb fdLe nlj xko e Hkh feyxh ;k feyrh FkA

---

 vè;kiu ldr

dN xkok e ik"kd {k= cgr fNrjk gA db mi;kxh iMk dh fdLe tk igy ogk mxrh Fkh] gk ldrk g] vc ugh cph gA ;fn vkid vè;;u xke d l kFk Hkh ,lk gh g] rk vki vkl&ik l d xkok e] t gk ij vfèkd fdLe d iM ektn g] Hke.k dh 0;oLFk dj nhft,A ckDl 3&1] 3&2 vkj 3&3 dk vH;k l dju l igy i<k,A



o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"e dHh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e chT ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  iRr fdI egHu e dKV tkr g\

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{2}{2}$  bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dKV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e ch t ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

¼1½ iRr fdI egHu e dKV tkr g\

¼2½ bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dKV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"e dHh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI eghu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI eghu e cht ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  iRr fdI eghu e dKV tkr g\

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{2}{2}$  bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dKV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k lıpk i=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e ch t ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

¼1½ iRr fdI egHu e dkV tkr g\

¼2½ bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e chT ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  iRr fdI egHu e dkV tkr g\

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{2}{2}$  bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k lɪpuk ɟi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e ch t ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

¼1½ iRr fdI egHu e dkV tkr g\

¼2½ bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"e dHh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e chT ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  iRr fdI egHu e dKV tkr g\

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{2}{2}$  bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dKV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e ch t ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

¼1½ iRr fdI egHu e dkV tkr g\

¼2½ bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e ch t ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  iRr fdI egHu e dkV tkr g\

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{2}{2}$  bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e ch t ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

¼1½ iRr fdI egHu e dKV tkr g\

¼2½ bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dKV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"e dHh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI eghu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI eghu e cht ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  iRr fdI eghu e dkV tkr g\

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{2}{2}$  bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e ch t ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

¼1½ iRr fdI egHu e dkV tkr g\

¼2½ bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"e dHh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e chT ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  iRr fdI egHu e dKV tkr g\

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{2}{2}$  bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dKV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHkh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI egHu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI egHu e ch t ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

¼1½ iRr fdI egHu e dkV tkr g\

¼2½ bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

o{k l|puk çi=

d- uke

[k- D;k bl iM dh iRr;k o"k e dHh fxjrh g\ ;fn gk] rk dc\

---

x- bl iM e fdI eghu e Qy vkrk g\ Qy dk jx dIk gkrk g\

---

?k- ble fdI eghu e cht ;k Qy ink gkrk g\

M- mi;kx

---

p- ;fn pkj d dke vkrk g rk %

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{1}{2}$  iRr fdI eghu e dkV tkr g\

$\frac{1}{4}\frac{2}{2}$  bl iM l lky Hkj e fdruh ckj iRr dkV tkr g\

N- uhp dh txg e bl iM d iRr dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

tMh&cVh l|puk çi=

d- tMh&cVh dk uke \_\_\_\_\_

[k- tMh&cVh dk ikdfr ok l LFkku  $\frac{1}{4}$  ifjo' $k\frac{1}{2}$

---

x- tMh&cVh dk idkj  $\frac{1}{4}$  'kkd@>kMh@o{k $\frac{1}{2}$  \_\_\_\_\_

?k- mi;kxh Hkkx dk uke \_\_\_\_\_

$\frac{1}{4}$  tM] ruk] iÙkh] Qy] Qy vkfnA $\frac{1}{2}$

N- uhp dh txg e bl tMh&cVh d iÙk dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

tMh&cVh l puk çi=

d- tMh&cVh dk uke

[k- tMh&cVh dk ikdfr okl LFkku ¼ ifjo'k½

x- tMh&cVh dk idkj ¼ 'kkd@>kMh@o{k½

?k- mi ;kxh Hkkx dk uke

¼ tM] ruk] iÙkh] Qy] Qy vkfnA½

N- uhp dh txg e bl tMh&cVh d iÙk dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

tMh&cVh l|puk çi=

d- tMh&cVh dk uke \_\_\_\_\_

[k- tMh&cVh dk ikdfr ok l LFkku  $\frac{1}{4}$  ifjo' $k\frac{1}{2}$

---

x- tMh&cVh dk idkj  $\frac{1}{4}$  'kkd@>kMh@o{k $\frac{1}{2}$  \_\_\_\_\_

?k- mi;kxh Hkkx dk uke \_\_\_\_\_

$\frac{1}{4}$  tM] ruk] iÙkh] Qy] Qy vkfnA $\frac{1}{2}$

N- uhp dh txg e bl tMh&cVh d iÙk dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

tMh&cVh l puk çi=

d- tMh&cVh dk uke

---

[k- tMh&cVh dk ikdfr okl LFkku ¼ifjo'k½

---

x- tMh&cVh dk idkj ¼'kkd@>kMh@o{k½

---

?k- mi ;kxh Hkkx dk uke

---

¼tM] ruk] iÙkh] Qy] Qy vkfnA½

N- uhp dh txg e bl tMh&cVh d iÙk dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

tMh&cVh lıpuk çi=

d- tMh&cVh dk uke \_\_\_\_\_

[k- tMh&cVh dk ikdfr ok l LFkku ¼ ifjo'k½

---

x- tMh&cVh dk idkj ¼ 'kkd@>kMh@o{k½ \_\_\_\_\_

?k- mi;kxh Hkkx dk uke \_\_\_\_\_

¼ tM] ruk] iÙkh] Qy] Qy vkfnA½

N- uhp dh txg e bl tMh&cVh d iÙk dk j[kkfp= cukb,A

ç'u

tc vki viu xko d lc rjg d iMk d ckj e lpuk bdVBh dj y] rc fuEufyf[kr  
ç'uk d mRrj nhft, %

- 1- vkid vè;;u xke d ik"kd {k= e lcl vfèkd l [;k e ikb tku okyh iM dh fdLe  
dku lh g\

---

---

- 2- vki lcl vfèkd mi;kxh fd l iM dh fdLe dk ekur g\ D;k\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

- 3- D;k lcl vfèkd mi;kxh fdLe lcl vfèkd l [;k e g\ ;fn ugh] rk vkid fopkj  
l bldk D;k dkj.k g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---





6- uhp fn, gj dk; d fy, fd l fdLe dh ydMh dk mi;kx fd;k tkrk gl [kkyh  
txgk dk mi;kx vU; mi;kxk d fy, dhft,A

| mi;kx                                   | ydMh dh fdLe |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|
| ?kj dh Nr                               |              |
| njokt vkj f[kMfd;k                      |              |
| gy dk tvk                               |              |
| gy dk yVBk                              |              |
| ugMk ;k uL;Mk                           |              |
| iVVk                                    |              |
| vk tkjk d gRFk                          |              |
| Mfy;k vkj Vkdjh                         |              |
| ykBh                                    |              |
| nuMk ¼feVVh d <y rkMu oky <sup>k½</sup> |              |
|                                         |              |
|                                         |              |
|                                         |              |
|                                         |              |
|                                         |              |

7- fd l fdLe d iMk dh i fRr; k fd l rjg d tkuojk dk nh tkrh g\ pkj d fg l kc l  
; d l h g\ vPNh l kèkkj.k ; k ?kfV; kA

[illegible]





11- i'kvk d fcNkou d fy, fdI fdLe dh I [kh ifRr;k lcl vPNh gkrh g\ lcl  
?kfV;k dku Ih g\ D;k\

---

---

---

---

---

12- vkid v/;;u xke e dku iM lcl fo'kky g\ dku iM lcl Åpk vkj dku lcl  
ijkuk g\

---

---

---

---

---

13- D;k vkid v/;;u xke e dN iM ifo= eku tkr g\ mUg ifo= D;k eku g\

---

---

---

---

---

14- vkid v/;;u xke e dku Ik o{k lcl çflnèk g\ D;k\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

vè;kid d gLrk{kj .....

fnukd .....

## ckD I 3&1

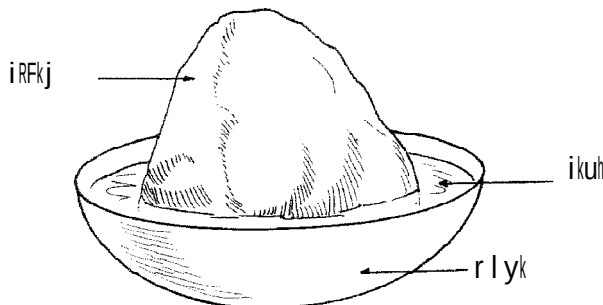
### Åpkb

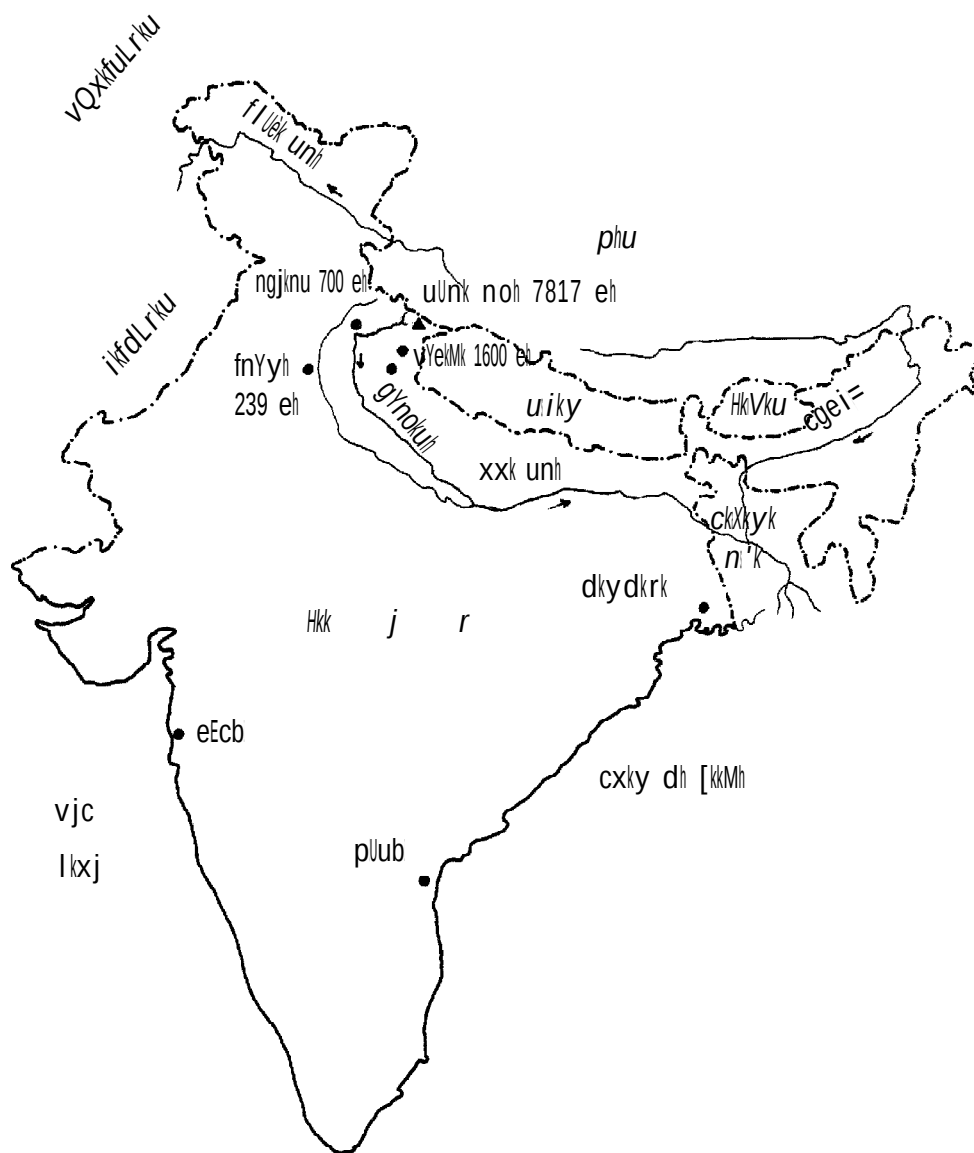
vYekMk dh Åpkb 1600 ehVj gA bldk D;k vFk gv\ ge bldk irk dI yxkr g\ gk] bruk rk ge lHkh tkur g fd vYekMk fnYyh dh vi{kk vfekd Åpkb ij gA fnYyh dh Åpkb doy 239 ehVj gA Åpkb dk ;g iekuk dgk l 'k: gkrk g\ 'ku; Åpkb dgk gkrh g\

bl ç'u dk mRrj tkuu d fy, lcl igy Hkkjr d uD'k dk n[kA vH;k l 1 l vkidk ;kn gkxk fd uD'kk dkxt ;k tehu ij {k= fo'k" k dk j[kkfp= gkrk g tk fd l h {k= fo'k" k dh èjrh dk n'kkrk gA ,d uD'k e ge fn[kk, x, lHkh LFkkuk dh e[; cukoV ,d >yde n[k ldr gA vH;k l 1 e vkidk uD'kk ,d cgr NKV {k= & ,d xko dk FkA uD'k cM {k= d Hkh cuk, tkr g t l ftyk d] jkT;k d] n'kk d vkj ;gk rd fd ij l lkj d HkhA cM {k= d uD'k NKV&NKV LFkkuk dk ugh fn[kk ldr] ijUr doy cgr egroi.k txgk t l leæ] ufn;k] ior vkj 'kgjk dk gh n'kkr gA

vc Hkkjr d uD'k %fp= 3&1&1½ dk nf[k,A ble leæ rV&j[kk] xxk vkj cgei= ufn;k vkj dN cM vkj NKV 'kgjk dk fn[kk;k x;k gA n'k d leæ rV l yx lHkh fdukjk ij leæ dh lrg leku vFkr ,d gh lrg ij g vkj lkj n'k dh tehu bl lrg l Åph gA ge dgr g fd tgk ij leæ tehu l feyrk g vFkr leæ rV l yx lHkh fdukjk %leæ rV j[kk% ij Åpkb 'ku; gA

vki iN ldr g fd ge d l ekye gkxk fd Hkkjr dh leæ lrgk ij Åpkb leku g\ Jh d'kj flg eudkVh th %i;koj.k f'k[kd] mPp çkFkfed fon;ky;] vkjrk% tc tfu;j gkbLdy] vl k e dk;jr Fk] rc mUgku vi u fon;kfFk;k dk bl ç'u dk mRrj bl rjhd l fn;kA og d{kk e ,d cMk rlyk yk,A mUgku rly d chp e ,d cMk iRFkj j[kk vkj rly dk ikuh l Hkj fn;kA t l k fon;kfFk;k u n[kk mldk fp= uhp g %

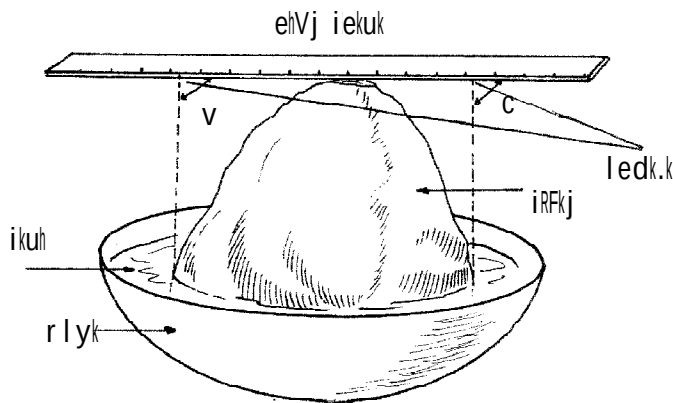




fp= 3&1&1- leæ lrg l fofHkuu LFkkuk dh Åpkb n'kkrrk Hkkjr dk ekufp=

gkykfd Jh eudkVh th u rly e ,d rjQ l gh ikuh Mkyk Fkk] iJUr ;g rjUr gh l kj rly e Qy x; kA rc Jh eudkVh th u crk; k] BIRFkj Hkkjr dk çnf'kr djrk g vkj pkj rjQ dk ikuh leæ dA iRFkj dh pkVh dk Hkkjr dk lcl Åpk ior eku yk rk bl dh Åpkb ikuh dh lrg d Åij pkg ge ft l fduj l Hkh uki] leku jgxhAp rc mUgku iRFkj dh pkVh dh Åpkb bl rjg ukih %

mUgku ^v\* vkj ^c\* nfj; k dk ieku l] bl ehVj ieku d ledk.k ij j[kr g, nk ckj ukikA nkuk nfj; k cjkcj Fkh & 30 lehA iRFkj dh pkVh dh Åpkb ikuh dh lrg l 30 leh FkhABhd blh rjg leæ dh lrg l uki dj ge tehu dh fd l h Hkh

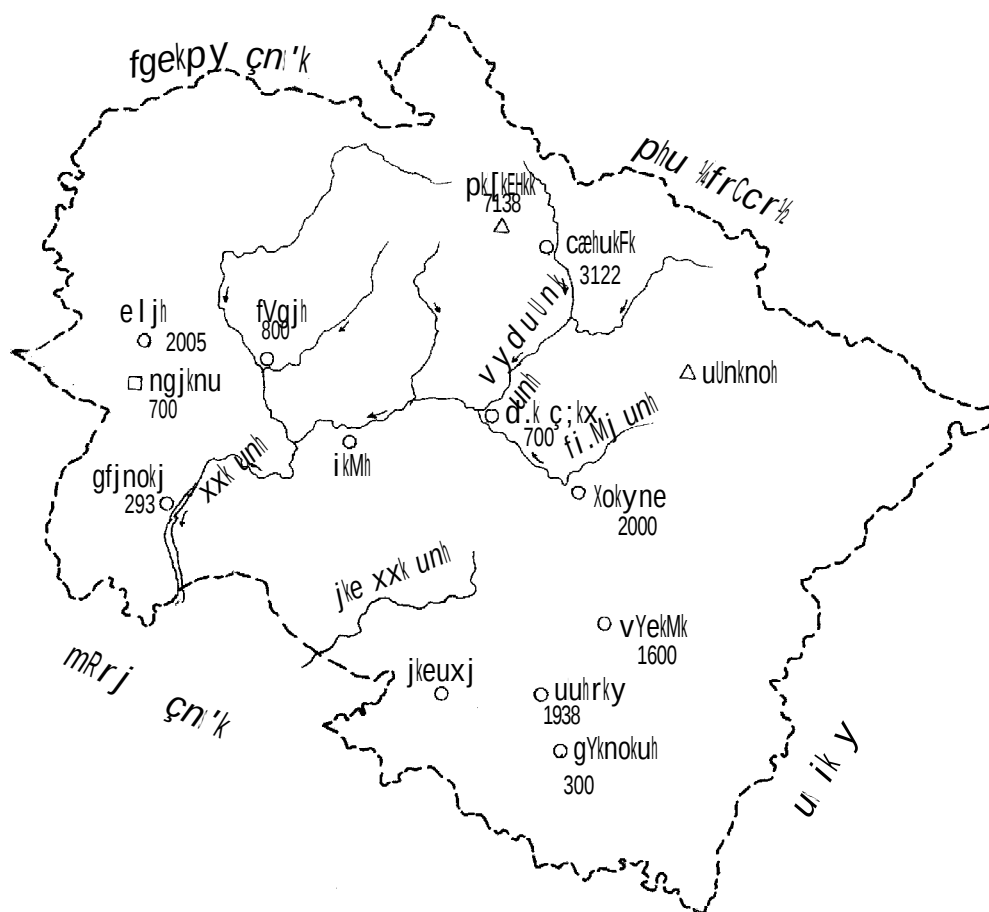


txg dh Åpkb dk irk yxkr gA okLro e tehu d fd l h Hkh fcn dh Åpkb] fo'k'kdj mu LFkkuk dh tk leæ l cgr nj gk] lhèk ugh ukih tk ldrh gA bl ukiu d vU; rjhd d fy, T; kfevr dk Kku pkfg,] ft l vki vx dh d{kkvk e i<xA

ge tkur g fd ikuh Åij l uhp dh vkj cgrk gA bl rjg xxk dk ikuh gfjnokj l dkydrk dh vkj cgrk gA bu nkuk txgk dh Åpkb dk vUrj g 293&0 ¾ 293 ehVjA xke[k ¼ tgg l xxk fudyrh g½ vkj gfjnokj d chip dh Åpkb dk vUrj 3831&293 ¾ 3538 ehVj gA ijk mRrjk[k.M] mRrj çn'k d if'peh enkuh bykdk l Åpk gA mRrjk[k.M d fofHkUu LFkkuk dh Åpkb fp= 3&1&2 e nh xb gA dN txg vU; txgk l Åph gA Xokyne 2000 ehVj Åph ior J.kh ij fLFkr g tcfd d.kç; kx 700 ehVj Åpkb dh ?kkVh e fLFkr gA ;gk rd fd vxy&cxy d xko Hkh fofHkUu Åpkb; k e fLFkr gk l dr gA

Åpkb: vkj rkieku

ge tkur g fd gok dk rkieku jkr d ctk; fnu e vkj tkMk d ctk; xfe; k e vfèkd gkrk gA gok dk fcYdy lgh rkieku rkiekih l ekik tkrk gA t l gh gok dk rkieku c<rk g dkp dh uyh dk æo ¼ ikj½ uyh e Qyrk g vkj t l gh rkieku ?kVrk g] ;g fl dM tkrk gA ge dkp dh uyh d lFk yx ieku dh enn l fd l h



fp= 3&1&2- leæ lrg l fofhkuu LFkkuk dh Åpkb ehVj e n'kkrk mRrjk[k.M dk ekufp=

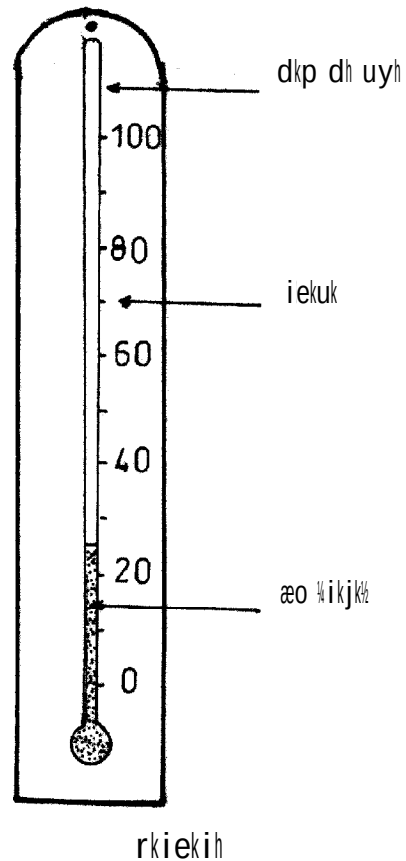
Hkh le; ij rkieu dk irk yxkr gA iekuk  
 cuku d fy, rkiekih dk te g, ikuh  $\frac{1}{2}cQ\frac{1}{2}$   
 e j[k dj æo dh uyh e Åpkb dh lrg ij  
 uyh d cxy e fu'kku yxk fy;k tkrk gA  
 fQj rkiekih dk mcyrg, ikuh e j[kk tkrk  
 g vkj nljk fu'kku yxk fy;k tkrk gA uhp  
 vkj Åij d fu'kku d chip dh njh dk 100  
 leku Hkxk e ckV yr gA ; \*fMxh\* gA uhp  
 d fu'kku dk 0 fMxh vkj Åij oky fu'kku  
 dk 100 fMxh lfyI; l dgr gA

IkeU;r;k] t l&t l ge Åpkb ij tkr  
 g rkieu ?kVrk tkrk gA bl çdkj xeh d  
 fnuk e fd l h jkt nkigj e tc gYnoku e  
 rkieu 40 fMxh lfyI; l gk rk bl h le;  
 vYekMk e ;g yxHkx 30 fMxh lfyI; l]  
 Xokyne e yxHkx 25 fMxh lfyI; l vkj  
 cæhukFk e yxHkx 20 fMxh lfyI; l gkxkA

D;k vkidk viu xko l uUnknoh] f='ky  
 ;k uhydB vkfn cQ l <dh pkfV;k fn[kkb  
 nrh gl ; pkfV;k yxHkx 7000 ehVj Åph gA  
 m l Åpkb ij egk'khr d dkj.k ; pkfV;k cQ l <dh jgrh gA bu ij tk Hkh o"kk  
 gkrh g og cQ d : i e gkrh g vkj ;gk ij bruh BM jgrh g fd o"kk dk ikuh ge'kk  
 cQ d : i e tek jgrk gA 1500 vkj 5000 ehVj d chip dh Åpkb;k ij cQ doy  
 tkMk e fxjrh gA tc Hkh cQ fxjrh g rc rkieu 'ku; fMxh lfyI; l ;k m l l Hkh  
 de gkrk gA lkeU;r% 1500 ehVj l uhp dh Åpkb oky LFkkuk ij tkMk e Hkh flQ  
 o"kk gh gkrh gA

Åpkb: vkj iM&ikèkk d: çdkj

ge mRrjk[k.M d fofHku LFkkuk ij , d gh fdLe d iM&ikèk mxr g, ugh ikr  
 gA ;g e[; : i l vyx&vyx txgk d rkieu d vyx&vyx gku d dkj.k  
 gA mnkgj.k d fy, ngjknu vkj cx'o'oj e èkku gkrk g yfdu jkuh[kr vkj  
 xki'o'oj e ugh gkrkA ckn dh nuk txg èkku d fglkc l cgr BMh gA , l k gh iMk  
 d l kFk Hkh gA



frfey vkj cM de Åpkb ¼300&1000 ehVj d chp½ ij vPN iuir gA ;fn ge  
 buġ Åpkb okyh txg ¼eku yk 1500&2500 ehVj½ ij mxkr g rk ; BM l ej tk,xA  
 [kfMd vkj mrhI Åpkb okyh txgk e vPN iuir g yfdu de Åpkb ij ugh  
 iuixA ;gk ij dN iMk dh lph nh tk jgh g tk fd mRrjk[k.M dh fofHku Åpkb  
 d {k=k e vPNh rjg mxr gA

| Åpkb {k= |                | iMk dh fdLe                                                                                                                  |
|----------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| enkuh    | 300 ehVj l de  | 'kh'ke] lky] cy] tkeu] [kj] ccy] uhe] lxxku]<br>veyrk l] dpukj] iyk l] dVgy vkfnA                                            |
| de       | 300&1000 ehVj  | 'kgrr] Dojky] fl fj l] cM] Hkhey] frfey] QY; kV]<br>t t ch] l kuM vkfnA                                                      |
| eè;      | 1000&1500 ehVj | cM] Hkhey] frfey] dhe] mrh l] QY; kV] ck t]<br>iki yj] jkchfu; k] ru] cu] peykb] t t ch] l kuM]<br>phM vkfnA                 |
| Åp       | 1500&2000 ehVj | vdf l ; k] cdu] peykb] v[kjkV] jkchfu; k]<br>ikxj] cjk'k] [kfMd] dhe] ine] frykt] phM]<br>dy] nonkj] dkpyk] iki yj] cu vkfnA |
| cgr Åp   | 2500&4000 ehVj | dy] l jb] ekfjMk] frykt] v[kjkV] cjk'k vkfnA                                                                                 |

vkid vè;;u xke dh Åpkb fdruh g\ viuk mRrj ;gk ij fyf[k, %

~~~~~

## ckDI 3&2

### mRrjk[k.M d Qynkj o{k

iMk l ge pkjk] ydMh vkj bèku gh ugh cfYd [kku d fy, fofHkUu çdkj d Qy Hkh feyr gA vH;k l 3 ^gekj xke o{k\*\* e vkiu vii xko e db çdkj d Qy d iM n[k gkxA mRrjk[k.M e o{k çkdfrd : i l mxr gA mRrjk[k.M d iorh; {k= d gku l bldh tyok; Åpkb d vulkj cnyrh gA ¼ckDI 3&1 \*Åpkb\*½ b l tyok; dh fHkUurk d QyLo: i iM&ièkk e Hkh fofòèrk gA ;gh dkj.k g fd mRrjk[k.M e cgr fdLe d Qyk d iM ik; tkr gA Qyk dh fdLe dh ;g fofòèrk gekj fy, ojnku Lo: i gA vH;k l 3 ^gekj xke o{k\*\* e vkiu ;g Hkh ik;k gkxk fd iMk l ge fofHkUu ek le e fofòèk çdkj d Qy feyr gA Qyk dk Hkk tu e l fefyr dju l gekjk Hkk tu vfèd ikf"Vd] Lokfn"V vkj : fpdj gk tkrk gA

vkidk ;g tkudj vk'p; gkxk fd tk Qy d iM vkt gekj ?kj d vki l i l g] cgr igy ; ou e vU; iMk d lFk çkdfrd : i l ik; tkr FkA eu"; u blug mi;kxh ik;k vkj Qyk dh inkokj d fy, ikyuk 'k: fd;kA èkhj&èkhj mlu vU; txgk l Hkh fofHkUu Qyk d o{k dk ykdj mxkuk 'k: fd;kA mue l db;k dk og mxku e lFk Hkh gk x;k vkj vkt Hkh og gekj xko ;k {k= e fon;eku gA ¼mnkgj.k l c½A

Qy d mRiknu d fy, tc ,d gh çdkj d db iMk dk fd l h LFkku ij yxk;k tkrk g rk budk iMk dk ^ckx\* ;k ^mn;ku\* dgr gA mRrjdk'kh d l c d ckx vkj jkeuxj d yhph d ckxk d ckj e rk vkiu luk gh gkxkA

mRrjk[k.M e fofHkUu Åpkb oky LFkkuk e mxu oky Qy dh iMk dh tkudkj h fuEu rkfydk e nh tk jgh gA

| Åpkbi {k= |                | Qy d iMk dh fdLe:                                                          |
|-----------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| enkuh     | 300 ehVj l de  | cy] tkeu] beyh] vkoyk] yhph] vke] ve:n] i i hrk] vt h j vkfnA              |
| de        | 300&1000 ehVj  | 'kgrr] vkoyk] vke] ve:n] i i hrk] ydkV] vkfnA                              |
| eè;       | 1000&1500 ehVj | v[kjM] lo] vkM] dkQy] uk'ki krh] lye] [kekuh] uhc] ekYV] l rjk] vukj vkfnA |
| Åp        | 1500&3000 ehVj | v[kjM] lo] vkM] uhc] l rjk] dkQy vkfnA                                     |

## ckDI 3&2

### mRrjk[k.M dh tMh&cfV;k

gekj n'k e cgr igy l gh ouLifr;k dk ç;kx vk"kf/k d : i e fd;k tkrk gA  
ckypky dh Hkk"kk e vk"k/kh; i k/kk dk tMh&cVh dgk tkrk gA gekj çkphu xFk vk;on  
e bu tMh&cfV;k dk mi;kx LokLF; ykHk d fy, fd;k x;k gA

vkt eu"; vlr fyr okroj.k e th jgk gA ft l dkj.k ml vud jkxk dk  
lkeuk djuk iMk jgk gA tcf d gekj vl&ikl mi;kxh tMh&cfV;k vk l kuh l  
miyC/k gA ijr mudh igpku ,o tkudkj h d u gku l ge mud vud ykHk l  
ofpr jg tkr gA

vkb, tku gekj çn'k e Åpkb d vulkj dku&dku l h tMh&cfV;k ik;h tkrh  
gA

Åpkb. {k=

tMh&cVh dh fdLe

1000 eñVj l rd

e.Mdi.kh] vMlk] /krdekjh] lix/kk vkoyk]

¼3000 QhV rd½

gjM] cgMk] ehBh uhe] egnh] cy] vj.Mh]

rylh] uhe] gYnh] lki] vtokbu] inhu]

filiyhA

1000 eñVj l 2000 eñVj rd

nkjgfjnk ¼fdyekMk] fdUxkMk½] l rkoj] frej

¼3000&7000 QhV rd½

vnjd] ik" k.k Hkn] rtikr] inhu] leok]

D;ky] ouñlk] cjk'k] nkfMe] eehjk] rylhA

2000 eñVj l Åp {k=

vrhl] tVkek lh] ctnrh] rkfy l i=] dVdh

¼7000 QhV l vf/kd½

xXxyA

vH;k l 4

## VekVj mxkuk

çLrkouk

vkiu dHkh VekVj mxk, g\ vxj ugh rk bl vH;k l l vkidk ;g lh[ku dk volj feyxkA igy vki viu Ldy e ikèk mxk,xA tc o jkiu d yk;d gk tk, rc vki mUg ?kj y tkdj yxk ldr gA yxHkx pkj eghuk e vkidk [kku d fy, VekVj feyu yxxA dk;l ç.kkyh

- 1- çR;d Vkyh viu fon;ky; ifj l j e ,d D;kjh cuk,A viuh Vkyh d gj InL; d fy, chl ikèk mxku dh ;ktuk cukb,A
- 2- vxj vkid ikl viu cht ugh g rk vkid v/;kid vkidk vPN fdLe d cht n nxA mUg ckDI 4&1 e nh xb fgnk;rk d vulkj ckb,A Vkyh e l fd l h ,d dk D;kjh d fy, FkkMh dEikLV ykuh gkxhA
- 3- tc ikèk jkiu d yk;d gk tk, rc viu ?kj ij D;kjh r;kj dhft ,A fQj yxHkx 20 ikèk ydj mUg ogk yxkb,A ckDI 4&1 e t lk crk;k x;kj mld vulkj mudh n[kHkky dhft ,A

- 4- uhp dh txgk e viuh Qly d ckj e fvlif.k;k fyf[k, %

$\frac{1}{4}d\frac{1}{2}$  vkiu fdruh ikèk yxkb Fkh\ -----

$\frac{1}{4}[k\frac{1}{2}$  D;k dN ikèk ej x, Fk\ ;fn gk] rk D;k\ -----

$\frac{1}{4}x\frac{1}{2}$  vkiu viuh ikèk dc yxkb Fkh\ fnukd crkb;A -----

$\frac{1}{4}?k\frac{1}{2}$  igyh ckj VekVj rkMu yk;d dc g,\ fnukd crkb;A -----

$\frac{1}{4}M\frac{1}{2}$  ikèk l vfre ckj VekVj dc rkM\ fnukd crkb;A -----

$\frac{1}{4}p\frac{1}{2}$  D;k vkiu vxy lky d fy, cht r;kj fd;\ D;k\ - -----

vè;kid d gLrk{kj -----

fnukd -----

v/;kiu ldr

bl vH;k l dk 'k: dju l igy ckDI 4&1 i<k yhft ,A

## ckDI 4&1

### VekVj d\I mxk,

VekVj I Hkh dk vPN yxr gA mUg vU; I f t ;k d I kFk feyk dj ;k I ykn d rkj ij dPpk [kk;k tkrk gA VekVj gekj LokLF; d fy, Hkh cM vPN grk g] D;kfd mue cgr foVkeu vkj [kfut inkFk grk gA ?kj d ikl gh VekVj d iUng&chl ikèk vkIkuh I mxk; tk ldr gA

VekVj mxku d ckj e dN fgnk;r uhp nh xb gA

cht

vxj vkid fdIh iMkIh d ikl vPN fdLe d cht gk rk mul ekx yhft,] ;k fQj Ijckjh cht xknke I y yhft,A

ikèk mxkuk

dMd Inh d ekle d ckn VekVj d cht ck; tk ldr gA bldk eryc gvk uhp txgk ij Qjojv vkj Åph txgk ij ekp eA egHu feVvh vkj vPNh dEikLV dk feyk dj ,d D;kjh ;k ydMh dk cDIk ;k dkb ijuk fVu r;kj dhft,A cht cgr NkV grk g blfy, mUg cgr FkkMh feVvh I <duk pkfg,A ikuh cjkj nr jfg, rkfd feVvh dh lrg xhyh cuh jgA Ic [kj&irokj fudkyr jfg;A

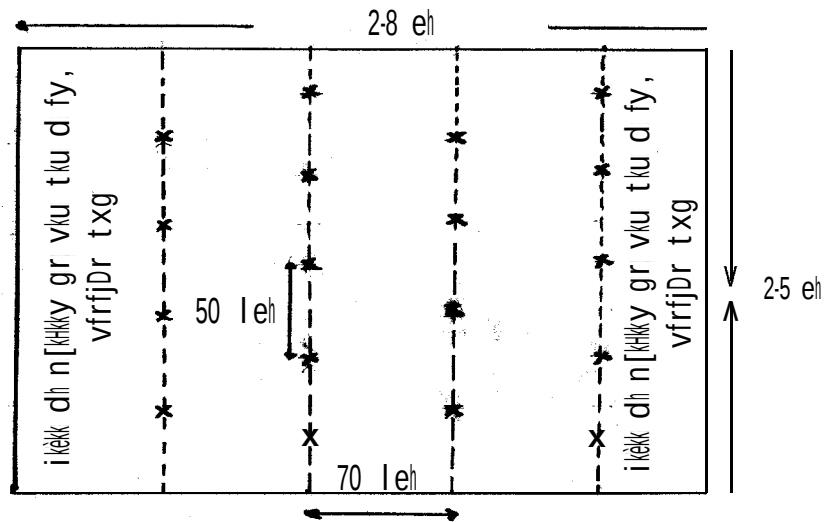
ikèk Qjoj&ekp I igy Hkh r;kj dh tk ldrh gA cht fdIh cDI ;k fVu d fMcc e ckb;A jkr e ml Hkhrj y tkb, vkj jlkbe j[k nhft, tgk xje jgrk gA fnu e ckgj èki e jf[k,A

ikèk dh jkikbi di fy, D;kjh r;kj djuk

tc ikèk 8&10 leh dh gk tk; rc mUg jkik tk ldrk gA vxj mUg ,d cDI ;k fVu d fMcc e mxk;k x;k g rk jkiu I igy mUg dN jkr ckgj gh jgu fn;k tk;A

çfr ikèk vkèk I ,d fdyxke dEikLV feyk dj tehu r;kj dh tk;A 70 leh d Qkly okyh ykbuk e ikèk dk ,d nlj I yxHkx 50 leh njh ij yxkuk pkfg,A ikèk d fy, ,d D;kjh cukb;A bl rjg ,d 2-5 ehVj pkMh vkj 2-8 ehVj yEch D;kjh e 20 ikèk vk tk;xA i.k: i l fodflr ikèk dh n[kHky gr vku tku d fy, D;kjh d nkuk vkj vfrfjDr txg NkMh tkrh gA

D;kjh e ikèk dk fd l rjg yxk, ;g fuEu fp= e fn[kk;k x;k gA

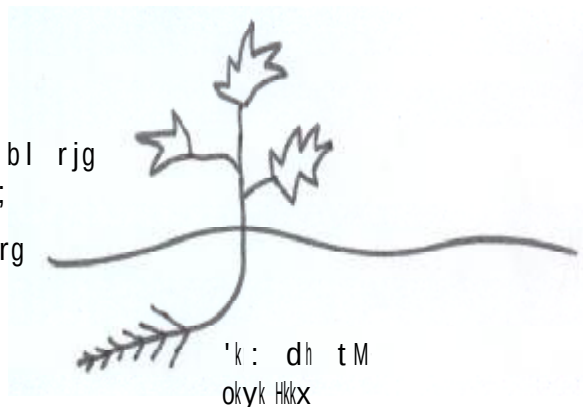


ikèk dk x l fpgfur txgk ij yxkuk gA vPNh rjg r;kj gb dEikLV dk ;k rk ikèk d ik l gh feVvh e feyk;k tk; ;k ijh D;kjh e ghA vxj bl rjg dh D;kjh u fey ik; rk ikèk dk ;k rk ?kj dh fd l h nhokj d fdukj ,d ykbu e yxk;k tk l drk g ;k [krk e fd l h mfrpr LFkku iJA

'k: d ru d nk frgkb Hkx dk Hkfe e bl rjg yxkb,A ble ub tM cMh tYnh mxu yxxh vkj bl rjg ikèk dk ,d etcr tM leg fey tk;xkA

ikèk dk bl rjg  
yxk;k tk;

Hkfe dh lrg



'k: dh tM  
okyk Hkx

fIpkbi vkj fujkbi

jkiu d ckn dN fnuk rd ikèkk dk jkt yxHkx ,d yhVj çfr ikèk d fgIkc I  
ikuh nhft ,A bld fy, ugku ;k cru ektu e mi;kx fd; x; lku jfgr ikuh  
dk bLreky fd;k tk ldrk gA ckn e mUg gj pkFk&ikpo fnu ikuh fn;k tk ldrk  
g yfdu ;g ekle dh xeh ij fuHkj djxkA ikuh nu l igy ikèk d pkjk vkj dh  
feVvh dk dVyh l xkM nuk pkfg,) l kFk gh lc [kj&irokj dk fudky nhft ,A  
ikèkk dk ckèkuk

tc ikèk yxHkx 30 leh Åp gk tk; rc mud ckt e [kifPp;k yxk nhft ,A ikèk  
dh e[; 'kk[kkvk dk bul ckèk nhft ,A vxj fd l h ikèk e 3&4 l vfèkd 'kk[kk, g  
rk vfrfjDr 'kk[kkvk dk fudky nhft ,A

ikèkk dh l j{kk

;fn VekVj d ikèkk e dkb chekjh yx tkrh g rk mue \*lhrk ngh\* dk fNMdko  
dj n ¼ckDI 10&2 nf[k; ½A

cht cukuk

vxj vkidk viu mxk, VekVjk dh uLy i l n gk rk vki mld cht r;kj dj  
ldr gA ,d&nk vPN VekVj yhft, tk [kc id gkA mud cht fudky yhft ,A  
mUg ,d dxxt ij] cht dk Qklyk yxHkx ,d leh j[kr g,) l[ku dk Qyk  
nhft ,A tc o l[k tk; rk dxxt dk ekM nhft, ¼cht mle fpid tkr g½ vkj  
lHkky dj j[k nhft ,A vxy lky vki ml ij dxxt dk gh] ;k VdM djd] lhek  
D;kjh e ;k cDI e ck ldr gA chtk d mxu rd dxxt IM dj [kRe gk tk,xkA

## vH;kI 5

## Qlyk dh mit ekiuk

ifjp;

vc Qly dKvu dk le; vk x;k gA çfr bdkb Hkfe l ge fdruk vukt fey tkrk  
g vkj viu eof'k;k d fy, fdruk pkj\ ge ,d ,vj ;k ,d ukyh Hkfe dh Qly dKv  
dj ml rky ldr gA yfdu mle cgr dke djuk iMxA bl vH;kI e ge Qly ekiu  
dk ,d vk l ku rjhdK lh[kxA ble ,d ox ehVj {k= d mRiknu dh eki djx rc vx.ku  
djd ,d ,vj ;k ,d ukyh Hkfe d mRiknu dk Kkr djxA

vè;kiu ldr

bl vH;kI dk djku l igy ckDI 5&1] 5&2 rFkk 5&3 i<k yA

;g vko';d g fd vH;kI dju d fnu vkj Qly dVU d le; e rkyey gkuk  
pkfg,A vxj Qly d l kFk rkyey ugh gk ikrk g rk vki vH;kI dju d fnu e  
Qj&cny dj yhft ,A vH;kI dju l igy vkidk xko lEid djuk gxkA ogk d yxk  
l vujkèk dj fd bl vH;kI dk dju e o ge lg;kx nA

vH;kI dk dju d fy, Ldy l pyu l igy bl rjg dh ckrk dh lph cuk yhft ,  
t l &

d- Qly d ckj e loky] ftudk mnn'; ;g gk fd fon;kFk tk tkur g] ml o  
vfHkO;Dr dj l dA vxj o ugh tkur rk vki mUg lgh mRrj crk nA

[k- xko vkj [kr rd tku e è;ku nu ;kX; pht & ; , lh pht gk ldrh g ftu ij  
mUgku Lo; è;ku u fn;k gk vkj u fopkj fd;k gkA

vkr&tkr le; tgg t :jh le>] ogk #d dj fopkj&foe'k dJA tk loky vFkok vU;  
fopkj.kh; fo"K; bl rjg mBk, tk ldr g] mud dN ueu g § dkb ,d Qly vU; l  
vPNh ;k [kjc D;k g] fd l çdkj d [krk e èkku mx ldrk g\ vkfNA

vè; ;u xko lEcUèkh lHkh vH;kI e xko vkr&tkr bl rjg dh ppk djuh pkfg,A

vè; ;u xko tku l igy vki fon;kFk;k l dg fd viuh Vkyh l lEcUèkr ifjokj  
½ftul mUg t kMk x;k g½ l vH;kI e Qly dh mit ekiu d l kFk gh i"B l [;k 65&68  
rd Øekd 1 l 6 dh tkudkjH Hkh vo'; y yA

vko'; drk, j

- 1- 15 ehVj d Qhr & 10
- 2- njkrh & 10
- 3- ckjk & 10
- 4- l i & 1
- 5- rjkt vkj ckV IV & 1 ¼2 fdxk] 1 fdxk] ½ fdxk vkfn½

dk; l fofèk

- 1- ge vè; ;u xke d nI ifjokjk dk ueuk yx bl d fy, gj ,d Vkyh dk ,d ifjokj l eki&tk[k dju d fy, tkMk tk,xkA ij ikB;Øe d fy, gj Vkyh rFkk fuèkkfjr ifjokj dk lEcUèk dk;e jgxkA ifjokjk dk ueuk NkVu dk ,d rjhdK ;gk ij fn;k tk jgk gA

¼v½ xko d lHkh ifjokjk dh ,d lph cuk yA ifjokj d ef[k;k d uke l gj ,d ifjokj dk uke n nhft ,A vkid vè;kid vkidk ;g tkudkj dh bdVBk dju d fy, xko dk ,d fgLIk lkixA ,d ifjokj dk vFk g lHkh ykx tk ,d lKfK jgr gj vkj Li"V : i l dg rk o ykx] ftudk ,d gh pYg e [kkuk curk gA

¼c½ tc lph r;kj gk tk, vkj vkidk iDdk ;dhu gk tk, fd çR;d ifjokj ¼vFkkrgj ,d pYg½ dk uke lph e vk x;k gA rc çR;d ifjokj d ef[k;k dk uke yxHkx 3 x3 leh d dxxt dh fpV ij fy[k yhft ,A gj ,d fpV dk dxxt vkj vkdkj l eku gkuk pkfg,A fpV d fiNy fgLI dk [kkyh NkM nA vc fpV dk nk ckj ekM yA lHkh fpVk dk ,d fMcc e Mky nA

¼l½ çR;d Vkyh d ,d fon;kFkh dk ,d fpV fudkyuh pkfg,] t lk ykVjh fudkyu e djr gA fpV e fy[k ef[k;k dk ifjokj mI Vkyh d fy, fuèkkfjr gA bl rkfydk 5&1 e fy[k yhft ,A

¼n½ ckdh cph gb fpVk dk vkid vè;kid viuh ik l lHkkydj j[k yxA ;fn vxy 2 lkyk e dkb ifjokj xko l pyk x;k rk mldk fodYi <<u dh t:jr iMxhA ;g ckdh cph fpVk e l gh fudkydj fd;k tk,xkA

- 2- viuh fuèkkfjr ifjokj l fuonu dhft , fd o vkidk ,d ox ehVj {k= dh Qly dk ekiu dh vkKk nA

- 3- tc Qly dVu d fy, r;kj gk rc lkoèkkuhiod [kr e tk,A ;g è;ku j[k fd vkid [kr e tku l Qly u dpyA ,d ox ehVj {k= dh Qly dk dkfV,A çR;d vkj l ,d ehVj d lgh ox dh eki d fy, viuh Qhr dk mi;kx dhft ,A Qly dk [kr dh lrg l dkfV,A

- 4- dkVh gb Qly dk ,d lryh d VdM l etcrh l ckèk dj cMy cuk nhft ,A
- 5- viu cMy dk Ldy e ykb,A blg l [kku d fy, jkt l koèkkuh l èki e jf[k,A jkr e blg ,lh txg jf[k,] tgk ; pgk l cp jgA
- 6- tc Qly l [k tk, rc vukt dh ckfy;k dk l koèkkuh l dkfV, vkj mldh eMkb ,o vklkb dhft ,A
- 7- vukt vkj Hkl l fgr MByk dk vyx&vyx rjkt ij rkfy,A otuk dk ;gk fyf[k, %

vukt dk uke -----

vukt dk otu ----- xke

Hkl \$ MBy dk otu ----- xke

- 8- ftu ifjokjk d [krk l og yk;k x;k Fkk mUgh dk og vukt vkj Hkl ,o MBy okil n nhft ,A

vx.ku

- 1- vkiu ,d ox ehVj d vukt rFkk Hkl l fgr MByk d vkdM çklr fd ,A bu vkdMk d vkèkkj ij vc vki ,d ,vj Hkfe l ink gku oky vukt rFkk Hkl \$ MBy dk vx.ku djxA ;g ;kn jg fd ,d ,vj 100 ox ehVj d cjkcj gkrk gA viu mRrj ;gk fyf[k, %

vukt  $\frac{3}{4}$  ----- fdykxke

MBy \$ Hkl  $\frac{3}{4}$  ----- fdykxke

- 2- bld ckn viuh Qly d fy, vukt vkj Hkl \$ MBy dk vuikr fudkfy,A ;g vukt d otu l Hkl \$ MBy d otu dk Hkkx ndj fudkyk tkrk gA mnkgj.k d fy, ;fn èkku l 20 fdxk vukt vkj 40 fdxk ivky fudyk rk vukt vkj ivky dk vuikr  $\frac{3}{4}$  20 % 40  $\frac{3}{4}$  20@40  $\frac{3}{4}$  1@2  $\frac{3}{4}$  1 % 2 bldk vFk g fd gj 1 fdykxke vukt d edkcy e 2 fdykxke ivky gkrk gA viuk mRrj ;gk fyf[k, %

vukt vkj ivky dk vuikr  $\frac{3}{4}$  -----

- 3- Åij Øekd 1 vkj 2 e vkiu tk vkdM fudky g] mUg rkfydk 5&1 e ;Fkkfpr LFkku ij fy[k yhft ,A vU; Vky;k l lpuk dk vknku&çnku dj rkfydk 5&1 dk ijk dhft ,A

rkfydk 5&1- vukt vkj HkI \$MBy dh mit fdxk çfr ,vj ;k ukyh ,o budk vuikr

| Vkyh<br>l; ;k | I EcfÙèkr ifjokj<br>di ef[k; k dk uke | vukt<br>dk uke | vukt dh<br>mit | HkI: \$ MBy<br>dh mit | vukt vkj HkI:<br>\$ MBy dk<br>vuikr |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 2             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 3             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 4             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 5             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 6             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 7             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 8             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 9             |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| 10            |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| ;kx           |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |
| vkI r         |                                       |                |                |                       |                                     |

1- Q l y d c k u l d v k b d c h p D ; k & D ; k d k ; f d ; v k j D ; k & D ; k l k o e k k f u ; k j [ k h x ; h \

[illegible]

3- çR;d Qly fd l mi;kx e ykb tkrh g\ mnkgj.k d fy, àkku d nku eu"; d Hkktu d dke e vkr gA tcf d ivky eof'k;k vkj Hklk dk fn;k tkrk g ;k i'k fcNkou d dke vkrk g ;k QDVh e cpk tkrk g ;k fQj [krk e tyk fn;k tkrk gA blh çdkj l ykgh d nkuk l fudyk ry eu";k d dke vkrk gA ry fudkyu d ckn cph [kyh eof'k;k vkj Hklk d dke vkrh g vkj MBy pYg e tyku d dke vkr gA

[illegible]

- 4- ft l ifjokj d [kr l vkidh Vkyh u Qly dkVh] mldk cht o dgk l yk, \ ;fn og dg fd mUgku fiNy lky dh Qly l cht cpk;k Fkk rc mul ifN, fd ey : i l ;g cht dgk l vk;k %iMkl l] nlj xko l] cktkj l] fodkl [k.M] fo'ofon;ky; bR;kfn l %A ft l fdLe dh Qly o mxkr g mldk uke D;k g\

| Qly dh fdLe | cht çkr dju dk lkr | fdLe dk uke |
|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |
|             |                    |             |

- 5- Qly r;kj gu d ckn mld Hk.Mkj.k rd D;k&D;k dk; fd, tkr g vkj fd l rjg l Hk.Mkj.k fd;k tkrk g\

---



---



---



---



---



---



---

6- vkid v/;;u xke e Qly cvkb l bld Hk.Mkj.k d cnp D;k&D;k i j i j k, vkj jhfrfjokt viuk, tkr g\ mudk o.ku djA

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper has a slight shadow on the right side, suggesting it's resting on a surface.

6- v/;;u xke e Qlyk l lEcflèkr R;kgjk dk o.ku djA

[illegible]

vè;kid d gLrk{kj -----

fnukd .....

ckDI 5&1

mRrjk[k.M dh QIy

'kfDr vkj vPN LokLF; d fy, ge fofoèk çdkj d Hkk tu dh vko'; drk gkrh gA , d fo'k" k Hkk tu e ge xg vFkok eMo dh jkFV; k ; k pkoy] nky ¼vjg] ex] mMn] puk] HkVV] xgr½ vkj lft; k [kk gA dHkh&dHkh ge Hkk tu d le; ; k vU; le; Qy Hkh [kk gA nky vkj lft; k ?kh vFkok ljl k d ry e fofHkUu çdkj d elky t l gYnh] thjk] eFkh] vnjd d lKf idk; h tkrh gA ge nèk vkj ngh Hkh [kk gA bl çdkj ge vfèdk" k Hkk tu ikèkk l feyrk g] tk tkr Hkfe e mxk; tkr gA ; gk rd fd nèk vkj ngh Hkh mu ikèkk d dkj. k feyrk g tk tkr Hkfe e mxk; tkr g t l & cj l he] Tokj vkj xUu dh ifRr; kA

ftu ikèkk dk ge mxkr g mud fofHkUu fgLI k l Hkk tu çlkr gkrk gA t l dN Hkk tu xg vkj eMo d nkuk l ¼ftudk ihldj vkVv curk g½ vkj èkku ¼bl d fNyd dk gVku ij pkoy feyrk g½] nky ¼ftUg bl h rjg ; k fNydk mrkj dj [kk; k tkrk g½] lft; k ikèkk dh ifRr; k vkj Qy vkj dHkh&dHkh mud tehu d uhp d fgLI g t l vkyA elky ch t] ifRr; k vkj dHkh&dHkh Hkfexr ruk t l gYnh] vnjd vkfn l çlkr gkr gA Qy ikèkk d o fgLI g ftue ch t gkrk gA

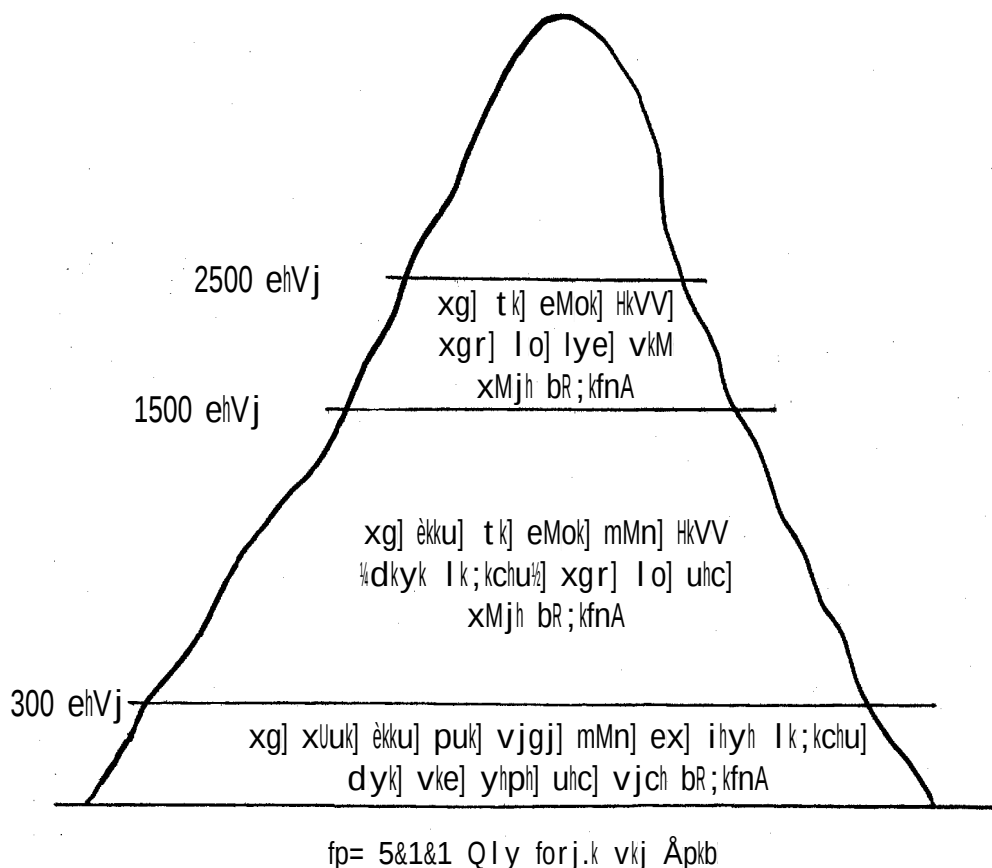
xg] eMok vkj èkku ?kk l çtkfr d ikèk gA bu g vukt dgr gA nky > kMhuek ikèk g] tcfd elky fofHkUu çdkj d ikèkk l feyr gA xUuk ?kk l çtkfr dk ikèkk g] ft l dk ruk ekVv gkrk g] bl l phuh cuk; h tkrh gA ; g vU; Hkk tu d ikèkk l fHkUu çdkj dk gkrk gA D; kfd bld ikèk tc dkV fn; tkr g rk vxy o" k u; ikèk mUgh tMk l mx vkr gA budh dVkb 2&3 o" k rd dh tkrh gA bld ckn u; ikèk mxk; tkr gA

fo'k" k Hkk tu çnku dju oky ikèkk dk tc ge [kr e ckr g bu lc ikèkk dk , d QIy dgr gA bl rjg ge bu g vukt] nky fofHkUu çdkj dh lCth] Qy vkj elkyk dh QIy dgr gA

tc ge viu xko dh vkj n[kr g rk ge ikr g fd tkr Hkfe d cgr cM fgLI e vukt dh QIy ck; h x; h gA , lk blfy, gvk g fd ge vU; [kk] inkFk dh ryuk e jkVh] pkoy vfèkd [kk gA bld ckn Øe'k k nky rc lCth vkj lcl de ek=k e elkyk dk mi; kx djr gA dHkh&dHkh fd l h [kr e Qyk d iMk dk , d lKf mxk; k tkrk g] ft l cxhp dgr gA yfdu xko e Qy d iM bèkj&mèkj fc[kj g, Hkh gkr gA

ck; x; ekle d vulkj Qly nk çdkj dh gkrh gA dN Qly xje \_r e mxrh gA dN doy 'khr \_r e ¼rkfydk 5&1&1 nf[k, ½A xUuk o" e nk ckj ck; k tkrk gA jki.k d ckn ;g 2&3 o"kk rd yxkrkj inkokj nrk gA ;fn xyr ekle e fdlh Qly dk cku dk ç;kl djr g rk chtk e vdj.k ugh gkxk] ;fn vdj.k gk Hkh tk;xk rk ikèk Bhd rjg l onfèk ugh dj ldxA

mRrjk[k.M e len lrg l yxHkx 2000 ehVj l ydj 4000 ehVj dh Åpkb d e/; vyx&vyx Åpkb;k e xko cl g, gA Åpkb c<u d lkFk&lkFk rkiØe ?kVr tkrk g ¼ckDl 3&1 nf[k, ½A rkiØe l ;g Hkh fuèkkfjr gkrk g fd fdlh xko fo'k" e dku lh Qly mxkb tk ldrh gA bl rjg èkku 1500 ehVj l vfèkd Åpkb oky xkok e ugh mxk;k tk ldrkA xg yxHkx 2500 ehVj l vfèkd dh Åpkb e vPNk ink ugh gk ldrkA bl d LFkkuk ij tk ck;k tkrk g D;kfd BMh tyok; e ;g vPNk gkrk gA xUuk doy de Åpkb oky LFkkuk e gh vPNk gkrk g ¼yxHkx 300 ehVj ½A fp= 5&1&1 e Åpkb d vulkj Qlyk d forj.k dh dN lpuk, nh x;h gA



rkfydk % 5&1&1 fofHkUu ek|lek| ei|ink dh| tkui okyh Qlyk| dk pkV|  
 Qly cku| dk |e; Qly dVkb| dk |e;  
 xh"e \_r|

- |                         |         |              |
|-------------------------|---------|--------------|
| 1- èkku                 | tu&tykb | vDVcj&uoEcj  |
| 2- m nj  ex %nyguh Qly½ | vçy&eb  | flrEcj&vDVcj |
| 3- Tokj                 | eb&tu   | flrEcj&vDVcj |
| 4- eDdk                 | eb&tu   | flrEcj&vDVcj |
| 5- ykdh  rkjb  dnn      | vçy&eb  | vxLr &flrEcj |

'khr \_r|

- |                      |              |            |
|----------------------|--------------|------------|
| 1- xg                | vDVcj&uoEcj  | vçy&eb     |
| 2- tk                | vDVcj&uoEcj  | vçy&eb     |
| 3-  j k  rkfj;k      | flrEcj&uoEcj | ekp&vçy    |
| 4- puk               | flrEcj&vDVcj | ekp&vçy    |
| 5- QyxkHkh  ikrxkHkh | flrEcj&vDVcj | tuojh&Qjoj |

o"kokj Qly ,d fu;fer Øe | mxkb tkrh gA mnkgj.k d fy, èkku d ckn xg  
 vkj xg d ckn nkyA mRrjk[k.M dk \_r| vulkj |kekU; Qly Øe fuEu rkfydk  
 e fn[kk;k x;k gA

|                 |           |         |
|-----------------|-----------|---------|
| [kj Q           | jch       | tk;n    |
| t yk;&flrEcj    | vDVcj&vçy | ekp&t u |
| èkku            | xg        | ex      |
| eDdk            | puk       | Ve Vj   |
| eMok            | e j       | mMn     |
| >xkj k %ekfnjk½ | rkfj;k    |         |
| nky             | j k       |         |
| fry             | tk        |         |
| ykdh            | cj he     |         |
| dnn             |           |         |
| rkjb            |           |         |

## ckDI 5&2

# QIy dVkb] I [kkuk] eMkb] vkI kb] rFkk Hk.Mkj.k

QIyk I HkkT; inkFk çklr dju d fy, loçFke ge mUg dkVr gA tc vukt o nkyk d cht I [k tkr g] mud fxju I igy gh o dVkb d fy, r;kj gk tkr gA Ifçt;k dVkb d fy, rc r;kj gk tkrh g tc mud HkkT; fgLI & iRr] Qy] Qy] ckgjh fgLI dk 'kkfey djr g, ¼vky] vnjd] gYnh½ viu nh?kre vkdkj d gk tkr gA yfdu I [k o I [r u g, gA Qy tc nh?kre vkdkj d gkdj id tkr g mud [kjc gku dh 'k: vkr I igy gh mUg rkM fy;k tkrk gA

bl ckDI e ge lh[kx fd dkVh xb QIyk o vukt I HkkT; inkFk dk çklr fd;k tkrk gA ;g çfØ;k rhu pj.kk e gkrh gA lcl igy 'k" ikèk I chtk dk vkI kuh I vyx dju d fy, I [k ikèkk dk I [kkuk pkfg,A chtk dk vyx dju d fy, I [k ikèkk dk ihVdj ;k jxMdj eMkb dh tkrh gA vr e vkI kb djd chtk dk vU; fgLI k I vyx fd;k tkrk gA ge leLr vukt dk rjr gh ugh [kk] çfYd vud eghuk rd [kk gA ge budk Hk.Mkj.k djuk pkfg, rkfd bue ueh u vk ik; ;k dhM o i'k u [kk l dA bl çdkj bl ckDI e pkj 'kh"kd 'kkfey g & QIy dVkb] eMkb] vkI kb vkj Hk.Mkj.kA

tc gekjh QIy dV tkrh g og i.kr;k I [kh ugh gkrhA i.kr;k I [kku d fy, dVh QIy dk ft I [kr e ink gb ogk ;k ?kj d vxu e èki e NkM nuk pkfg,A QIy d vPNh rjg I [ku ij çfy;k ,o Qfy;k dk elyu ij cht gekj gkFkk e vk tkr gA

dVh QIy dk I [kk r le; dHkh&dHkh o"kk gk tkrh gA tc o"kk gku okyh gk ikèkk dk 'kh?krk I bdVBk dj ?kj d vnj y vkuk pkfg, ;k lykflVd vFkok frjiky ¼duokI dh 'khV½ I <d nuk pkfg,A ;fn ikèk xhy gk tkr g rk o QQnh yxu I [kjc gk ldr gA çkfj'k d ckn mudk fQj I èki e Qyk;k tkrk gA

iorh; xkok e vfèkd'kr;k xg dh dVkb nk pj.kk e dh tkrh gA igy xg dh çfy;k dkVh tkrh g] mUg vyx I I [kk;k tkrk gA bld ckn xg d ru o ifRr;k dk dkVt tkrk g] buG Hkh vyx I I [kk;k tkrk gA

i kèkk d l [k tku ij cht] Hk l k vkj ivky dk vyx fd;k tkrk gA l [k ru o iRrk dk ivky vkj cht d fNy d dk Hk l k dgr gA gkFk l ;k bu ij cyk dk pykdj ;k eMkb e'khuk l bu g vyx&vyx fd;k tkrk gA

eMkb d ckn cht ivky rFkk Hk l l vyx gk tkr gA fQj Hkh mud l kFk gh fey



jgr gA ivky dk rk gkFk l vk l kuh l vyx fd;k tk l drk gA yfdu Hk l dk vk l kb d }kj gh vyx djuk pkfg, A fd l h gok oky fnu Hk l o cht k d feJ.k dk Åpkb l fxkdj ;g fd;k tkrk gA gok gYd Hk l dk Hkkjh cht l nj mMk nrh gA bl çdkj Hk l k o cht vyx gk tkr gA tc gok ugh py jgh gk rk ,d cM i [k dk Hkh mi ;kx fd;k tk l drk gA eMkb okyh e'khu l eMkb d l kFk&l kFk vk l kb Hkh dh tkrh gA

chtk d l jf{kr Hk.Mkj.k d fy, mUg l [kkdj j [kuk pkfg, A ?kj d vUnj mUg ydMh d Ind] Me ;k lykfLVd d vLrj oky ckj e j [kuk pkfg, A bue gok ugh tkuh pkfg, A

;fn cru e rkth gok ço'k djrh g rk bld l kFk ueh vk tkrh g] bl l cht [kjc gk l dr gA bld vrfjDr rkth gok e dhM&edkMk dh o'k of) gk tk;xh tk cht k dk [kk yxA Hk.Mkj.k l Undk o Mek d eg dk feVVh o xkcj d feJ.k l cn dj nuk pkfg, A Fkyk ¼ckj½ e dkb Nn ugh gkuk pkfg, vkj mud eg dk vPNh rjg dldj ckèk nuk pkfg, A dhM&edkMk dh o'k of) dk jkdu d fy, l [k g, dN uhe ;k v [kjV d iRr Hkh cht k d l kFk feyk; tk l dr gA

ckDI 5&3

vH;kI d fy, dN ç'u

vH;kI 7 çkjEHk dju l igy] uhp fn, x, ç'uk dk gy dj yhft,] rjUr n[ku d fy,] otu vkj uki dh bdkb;k ftUg vki xf.kr fo"K; e i< pd g] bl ckDI d vUr e nh tk jgh gA viuh lkjh x.kukvk dk lkeu [kkyh i"B e fn[kkb, vkj mRrj dk fuèkkfjr LFkku e fyf[k,A

- 1- çrki u nok dh nI xkfy;k [kjnhA çR;d dk otu 200 feyhxke FkKA mlu fdru xke nok [kjnh\

---

---

---

---

- 2- xjeir dh HkI u fiNy lky 80 xVBj gjk iRrh pkjk [kk;kA mlu fdru dUry pkjk [kk;k\ eku yhft, fd ,d xVBj dk vklr otu 25 fdxk gA

---

---

---

---

- 3- jktohj d ikl xg cku dk 36 ,vj tehu gA mle l mldk 9 ckjk xg feykA ;fn ,d ckj e 1 dUry xg vkrk g rk çfr ,vj mit fdru fdykxke Fkh\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

- 6- y{eh d 5 ukyh d [kr e 1 dUry xg dh inkokj feyhA tcf d tkudh d 4 ukyh d [kr e 84 fdxk xg dh inkokj feyhA x.kuk dj crkb, fdldh [kr dh mit vPNh gA

---



---



---



---



---



---

- 5- I hrk u vtgj dk crk;k fd mlu 6 dnn mxk, vkj o vtgj d mxk, dnnvk l dkQh Hkkjh FkA vtgj u viuh D;kjh e 10 dnn mxk, FkA o ,d rjkt yk, vkj gj dnn dk otu fy;kA ;gk ij otu fdxk e fn, tk jg gA

I hrk d dnn

vtgj d dnn

1-25

1

2

1-25

1-75

3

2-75

2-75

3-25

1-5

1

1-75

2-5

3

2-25

2-5

D;k I hrk Bhd dg jgh Fkh\

---



---



---

otu dh ekud bdkb;k dk lkjk'k

1 dUry

$\frac{3}{4}$

100 fdyxke  $\frac{1}{4}$ fdxk $\frac{1}{2}$

1 fdxk

$\frac{3}{4}$

1000 xke  $\frac{1}{4}$ xxk $\frac{1}{2}$

1 xk

$\frac{3}{4}$

1000 feyhxke  $\frac{1}{4}$ fexk $\frac{1}{2}$



## vH;k l 6

### iMk d cht ,d= djuk

ifjp;

bl vH;k l e vki lh[kx fd d l iMk d cht ,d= fd, tkr gA mUg d l lQ fd;k  
t krk g vkj fd l rjg l mUg vko'; drkul kj cku rd l jf{kr j[kk tkrk gA bl vH;k l  
dk dju e ckD l 6&1 l gk; d gkxkA

dk;l fofek

1- rkfydk 6&1 e mu l Hkh fdLek d iMk d uke fy[k yhft,] ftud ckj e vki  
le>r gk fd o vkid vè;;u xke d fuokfl;k d fy, lcl mi;kxh gkxA gj  
Vkyh bl vyx&vyx dJA gekj xke o{k e ekye dh xb l pukvk dk nf[k,A  
çR;d o{k dk mnn'; pkjk] bèku ydMh vkj ru okyh ydMh %edku] Ñf" k dk; d  
vk tkj vkj Vkd fj;k vkfn½ d fy, o{k dh de l de 6 fdLek dk 'kkfey dhft,A  
;fn vki pkg rk vfèkd Hkh j[k l dr gA ,d gh fdLe d iM dk vyx&vyx  
mnn'; k d fy, fy[kk tk l drk gA ;gk ij dN fn'kk fun'k fn, tk jg g %

¼v½ dN fdLe ,d gh dke d fy, mi;kxh gkrh g] t l & vdf l;k doy bèku  
ydMh ink djrk gA

¼c½ dN fdLe bèku vkj pkjk n l drh gA gkykfd] lkekU;r;k ,d gh iM l ,d  
gh le; e ughA ckt] cdu vkj 'kgrr bld mnkgj.k gA bud uke nkuk  
mnn'; k d fy, fy[k tk l dr gA

¼l½ l Hkh fdLe] tk ru okyh ydMh ink djrh g] bud cp Hkx l 'kk[kkvk vkj  
Nky d : i e bèku ydMh Hkh feyrh gA mnkgj.k & phM] 'kh'ke] lky vkj

---

vè;kiu l dr

vH;k l d l Fk yxk ckD l 6&1 ,d l nHk ckD l gA vki ij ckD l dk d{k e u i<k,]  
doy ckD l e fn, rduhdh 'kcnk l fon;kfFk;k dk voxr dj k, vkj mul dg fd o ckD l  
e nh xb tkudkj dh dk mi;kx bl vH;k l e dJA

fon;kFkh viu ,d= fd, x, cht vkidk l Hkkyu d fy, nxA vH;k l ^iM dh ikèk  
mxkuk\* e ikèk'kkyk cukr le; vki bu ,df=r cht k dk fon;kfFk;k dk nxA vki cht k dk  
, lh txg j[k tk pgk vkj phV;k l l jf{kr gkA

l kxkuA ;fn vkiu bud uke ru okyh ydMh dh lph e 'kkfey dj fy, g  
rk budk uke bèku ydMh d vùrxr Hkh 'kkfey djuk pkfg,A fQj Hkh ge  
doy bèku ydMh d fy, dN fdLek d iM yxku pkfg,A

4n½ iM dh db çtkfr ;k tk vPNh ru okyh ydMh nrh g mUg bèku d fy, yxk  
ldr gA vkerkj ij ; o fdLe gkxh ftue ikykfMx gk ldrh gA bld fy,  
iMk dk cgr cMk ugh gku fn;k tkrk g vkj dN le; vrjky e gh bèku dh  
NkVh ydMh dkVh tkrh gA

viuh lph e] iMk d fdLek d p;u e ckDI 6&1 dk Hkh n[kr jgA gk ldrk g  
fd mle dN , l h fdLe gk ftUg vkiu viu vè; ;u xke e ugh n[kkA mnkgj .k  
d fy, vdfI ;k] fXyhjh lhfM;k vkj lccy cgr mi ;kxh g] yfdu gk ldrk g ;  
fdLe vkid ogk dgh Hkh u gkA bUg mRrjk[k.M e ckgj l yk ;k x ;k g vkj n[kk  
x ;k g fd ; ;gk ij vPN iui jg gA ge ;gk Qynkj vkj l tkoVh iMk dk p;u  
ugh djx] yfdu ckI dk viuh lph e j[k ldr gA

2- tc lkjh Vkyf; k viuh rkfydk ijh dj y] rc d{kk e ,d lkefgd ppk dh tk,xhA  
ftle ,d vfre lph r; dh tk,xhA rkfydk 8&2 d dkye 1 e bl lph d pkjk]  
bèku vkj ru oky iMk d uke mul lEcfuèkr [k.Mk e fy[k yhft ,A

3- vc rkfydk 6&2 d dkye 2] 3] 4] vkj 5 dk bu tkudkfj ;k l ijk dj yhfy,& iM  
lnkgkj g ;k i.kikrh] Qy vku dk le;] Qy ;k cht d idu dk le; rFkk cht  
bdVBk dju rFkk l jf{kr j[ku d rjhdA bu tkudkfj ;k dk vH;k l 3 vkj ckDI  
8&1 l yhft ,A vxj bu nkuk txg l tkudkjh ugh fey ikrh g rk viu vè; ;u  
xke d fuokfl ;k] viu ekrk&firk vkj vè;kid l ifN,A LFkkuh; ou foHkx d  
depkjh Hkh vkidh lgk;rk dj ldr gA ckDI 6&1 e dN , l mi ;kxh o{kk} >kfM;k  
dh fdLek dh lkekU; tkudkfj ;k nh xb g ftul ge pkjk] bèku ;k ru okyh ydMh  
feyrh gA yfdu gj fdLe e Qy vku d le;] Qy idu d le; e vrj gk ldrk  
g] blfy, vki iMk dk n[kr jg vkj viu voykdu d vulkj rkfydk 6&2 HkjA

4- vkid vè;kid çR; d Vkyh d fy, iM dh 3 fdLe fuèkkfjr djxA fQj vkidh Vkyh  
viu bykd e ml fdLe d ,d ;k vfèkd cht oky iMk dh ryk'k djxhA cht ,d=  
dju d fy, iM d ekfydk l igy iN yuk pkfg,A ;g lc cht d idu l dkQh  
igy gh dj yhft ,A mul ;g çkFkuk Hkh djuh pkfg, fd bl lky tc rd cht iM  
l u rkM y rc rd ml iM dh fd l h ,d 'kk[kk l pkjk u dkVA cht d fy, cM  
vkj LoLFk iMk dk Nkfv,A

fuèkkfjr iMk d uke % \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

- 5- viu NkV x, iM ij utj j[k vkj t l gh cht id tk,] mUg dhMk] fpfM;k vkj cUnjk d nokjk u"V dju l igy ftruh tYnh gk ld rKM yhft,A ;fn vki igy l viu iM dh fdLe e Qy vku vkj cht idu dk le; ugh ekye dj ik, rk vkidk iMk dk le;&le; ij n[kr jguk gkxk] rkfd cht idu dk lgh le; fudy u tk,A
- 6- dN fdLe d iMk l gj o"K cht ugh curk gA ;fn vkidk lkih xb fdLe bl lky cht ink dj jgh g rk FkkM vfèd ek=k e cht bdVBk djuk lfuf'pr dj yhft,A
- 7- ;fn vkidh Vkyh dk lkih xb fdLe dk dkb iM vkl ikl ugh feyrk g rk viu vè;kid dk crkb, o ou foHkx l cht çklr dju dk ç;kl dxA
- 8- chtk dk ,d= dju d ckn ckDl 6&1 e fn, x, fun'kk d vulkj mudk l jf{kr jf[k,A ;fn dkb fun'k ugh g rk viu fu.k; dk ç;kx dhft,A
- 9- t l k uhp fn;k x;k g olk gh ,d yfcy cukdj m l Fky ;k 'kh'kh ij yxk nhft,] ft le vki viu cht j[kxA
- iM dh fdLe  
iM dku l h txg ij Fkk  
cht ,d= dju dh rkjh[k  
d{kk %o"K%  
Vkyh l [;k  
Vkyh d l nL;k d uke
- 10- Fky e ,d= fd, g, cht viu vè;kid dk vko';drk iMu rd l Hkkyu d fy, n nhft,A

è;ku j[k

ftu Vkyf;k dk vdf l ;k] cdu] flfj l 'kh'ke] cj] l kxku] ck t %QY;kV] ck t] fryk t %  
d cht ,df=r djuk g o mi;Dr iM dh ryk'k rjUr 'k: dj nA bu iMk d cht  
fn l Ecj l eksp d chp r;kj gk tkr gA fn l Ecj e gh Hkhey] egy] jkchfu;k vkj  
mrhl d cht Hkh ,d= fd, tkr gA

rkfydk 6&1- viu: vè;;u xke dī fy, vkidh Vkyh nokjk p;fur mi;Dr iMk dh fdLe

| mnn';        | uke |
|--------------|-----|
| pkjk         |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
| bèku         |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
| ru okyh ydMh |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |
|              |     |

rkfydk 6&2- d{kk nokjk p;fur iMk dh fdLe d Qyu] cht r!;kj gku vkj cht  
d l jf{kr j[ku dh tkudkj

v- pkjk fdLe

| iM<br>dk<br>uke<br>1 | iM<br>Inkcgj g<br>;k i.kikrh<br>2 | Qy<br>vku dk<br>le;<br>3 | Qy@cht<br>idu dk<br>le;<br>4 | cht bdVBk dju<br>rFkk l jf{kr j[ku<br>dk rjhd<br>5 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |
|                      |                                   |                          |                              |                                                    |

c- bēku ydMh

| iM<br>dk<br>uke<br>1 | iM<br>lnkcgkj g<br>;k i.kikrh<br>2 | Qy<br>vku dk<br>le;<br>3 | Qy@cht<br>idu dk<br>le;<br>4 | cht bdVBk dju<br>rFkk ljjf{kr j[ku<br>dk rjhdk<br>5 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |

I- ru okyh ydMh

| iM<br>dk<br>uke<br>1 | iM<br>lnkcgkj g<br>;k i.kikrh<br>2 | Qy<br>vku dk<br>le;<br>3 | Qy@cht<br>idu dk<br>le;<br>4 | cht bdVBk dju<br>rFkk ljjf{kr j[ku<br>dk rjhdk<br>5 |
|----------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |
|                      |                                    |                          |                              |                                                     |

vè;kid d gLrk{kj -----

fnukd -----

## ckDI 6&1

### iMk d cht ,d= dju d ckj e l puk

bl ckDI e dN mi;kxh iMk rFk >kfM;k dh fdLek d ckj e lf{kr tkudkj h nh xb g t l & cht dc ,d= fd, tk, vkj mudk l jf{kr fd l rjg j [kk tk, A l kFk gh ;g Hkh fd gj fdLe dgk vkj fd l ifjLFkr e gkrh g\ bl ckDI e dN rduhdh 'kCn ç;kx fd, tk jg g ftudk fooj.k uhp fn;k tk jgk gA

iM fd l h dk"B ;Dr ru oky ikèk dk dgr gA ;g 4 ehVj l vfèkd rFk 40 ehVj rd Åpk gkrk gA ble flQ ,d ruk gkrk g ft le pkjk vkj l 'kk[kk, fudyrh gA dHkh&dHkh fn[kkb nrk g fd fd l h iM dk ruk fd l h txg l nk&ru Hkkxk e cV x;k gA , l k ru d onfèk dju oky flj d VVu d dkj.k gk tkrk gA iM db lky rd tfor jgr g] 100 ;k bli Hkh vfèkdA

dN iM lncgkj gkr gA bue gj lky ifRr;k rHkh fxjrh g tc bue ub ifRr;k mx vkrh gA bl rjg ; dHkh Hkh fcuk iRrh d ugh jgr] t l vdf l ;k] ckt] uhe vkj tkeuA nljh rjg d iM g ir>M oky ;k i.kikrhA ; viuh ifRr;k 'kjn ;k xh'e \_r e fxjkr g vkj ub ifRr;k clr ;k 'kjn \_r e fudkyr gA tkMk ;k xh'e \_r e ; iM iRrh foghu jgr gA doy lncgkj iMk l gh ge tkMk e pkjk feyrk gA

>kfM;k Hkh dk"Bh; ru okyh Qynkj ouLifr g] yfdu iM l NkVh gkrh g] vkerkj l 4 eh l de Åpkb dhA lkeU;r;k bue ,d l T;knk ru gkr g] db ru tehu dh lrg d ik l l mxr gA bul ge pkjk vkj NkV ru okyh ydMh feyrh g ¼t l & fl lckfu;k] fdyekMk%A

ck l Hkh Qynkj dk"Bh; ru oky ikèk gA ijUr okLro e ; ,d fdLe dh ?kk l gA bue db lkyk e ,d ckj Qy vkrk gA blfy, bud cht dHkh&dHkh gh ,d= fd, tk ldr gA ; cht 30 o"kk rd vidj.k{ke ¼mxu e leFk½ gA ge l kèkkj.kr;k ck l d u, iM jkbtke ;k ru dh dye l yxkr gA ¼jkbtke ?kk l dh tM g tk tehu dh Åijh lrg ij Qyh jgrh g vkj bul ey ikèk e FkkMh&FkkMh nj ij l h èk ru Åij dk fudyr gA , l k ruk ,d vyx ikèkk cu l drk g½A

vkerkj ij iMk d u, ikèk cht l r; kj fd, tkr gA iMk e u, ikèk vèkkHkLrkjh tMk  
¼ tk e[; ru dh tMk l dN njh ij mxrh g½ dk [kkndj dKv fy; k tkrk g vkj fQj  
vU; txg yxk fn; k tkrk gA dN ikèk 'kk[kkvk dh dye l Hkh r; kj fd, tk ldr gA

tc ge pkMh iRrh oky iMk d ru dk tehu l yxHkx 2 ehVj dh Åpkb ij dKv  
nr g] rk dKvH xb e[; 'kk[kk d vxy&cxy l ub 'kk[kk, fudyu yxrh gA bl  
ikykfMx dgr gA iMk l bèku ydMh o pkjk çklr dju d fy, iMk e ikykfMx  
dh trrh gA ikykfMx dl djr g ;g vki vxy o" k lh[kxA

db rjg d pkMh iRrh oky iMk d e[; ru tc tehu d ik l l dKv fn, tkr  
g rk ; bu l ub 'kk[kk, fudky yr gA bl çfØ; k dk xYehdj.k dgr gA vxy lky  
vki lh[kx fd iMk dh bl fo'k'krk dk mi; kx ru dh ydMh d çcæk e fd; k tk ldrk gA

bl ckDl e gj iM d nk rjg d uke fn, x, gA igyk LFkkuh; uke g ft l l  
;g mRrjky e tkuk tkrk gA dN txg ,d l vfèkd LFkkuh; uke Hkh çpyu e  
gA nljk yfVu uke ¼dk"Bd e½ vUrjjk"Vh; gA vUrjjk"Vh; uke ij fo'o e ,d gh  
g] tcf d LFkkuh; uke gj bykd vkj gj n'k e vyx&vyx gA

uhp nh xb tkudkjH lnhk d fy, gj vFkr tc vki fd lh [kk l iM d ckj e dN tkuuk  
pkgr g rk bldk lnhk yfht, A vkidk gj iM d ckj e lc dN i<uk t : jh ugh gA

de Åpkb ¼1000 ehVj rd½ ei iuiui oky: o{k

vdfl ; k ¼vdfl ; k vkjhD; yhQkfe l½

vdfl ; k ,d fon'kh lncgkj iM gA ;g vflfpr Hkfe e vPNk iuirk gA [krk  
dh lhekvk] [kr d vnj ykbuk e vkj Qykn; ku e Hkh chp&chp e mxk, tk ldrk  
gA bue xYehdj.k vkj ikykfMx cgr vPNk fd; k tk ldrk gA

;g bèku ydMh vkj ru okyh ydMh nrk gA bld fy, iM dh 'kk[kk, tc  
10&15 leh 0; k l dh gk tk, rk mudh ikykfMx djuk vPNk jgrk gA iM dh fxjh  
gb iRr; k eYp d fy, cgr vPNh gkrh gA

cht dh iRr; k fnlEcj l Qjojh d chp bdVBk dju d fy, r; kj gk trrh gA  
idu ij pVd dj [kyrh g vkj chtk dk iM l dN njh ij fNVdk nrh gA blfy,  
Qfy; k dk [kyu l igy gh rkM yuk pkfg, A Qfy; k dk èki e l [ku d ckn gYdh  
eMkb dh trrh gA 4000 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA dldj cn fd, x,  
lykFLVd d Fkyk e cht yxHkx ,d lky rd vdj.kfke jgr gA

beyh ¼VefjUM / bfUMdk½

beyh eè;e Åpkb okyk ,d Inkcgj iM gA ;g vkerkj ij [kr dh l hekvk vkj l Mdk d fdudkj yxk;k tkrk gA Qy d vfrfjDr bl l etcr ydMh Hkh çklr gkrh g] tk edku vkj vktkj cuku d dke vkrh gA bldh ydMh bèku d Hkh dke vkrh gA ifRr;k vPNk i'k pkjk gkrh gA bld Qyk l eèkefD[k;k dk cgr lk edjn ¼Qyk dk j l ½ feyrk gA

ekp&vçy e Qy rkMu d fy, r;kj gk tkr gA Qyk dk rc rkMk tkrk g tc ckj dk vkoj.k l [k x;k gk vkj bld vnj cht xn l vklkuh l vyx gk tk,A chtk dk Nk;k e l [kk;k tkrk gA dldj cn fd, g, lykfLVd d Fkyk e cht yxHkx ,d&nk lky rd vdj.k{ke jgr gA

dpukj ¼ckgfu;k ofjxV½

dpukj i.kikrh o{k gA bldh ifRr;k vPNh fdLe dk pkjk gA ble xYehdj.k gk tkrk g vkj ;g bèku ydMh vkj NKVh ydMh nrk gA

dpukj e Qy Qjoh&eb e vkrk g] cht Qfy;k eb&tu e id tkrh gA buG iM e [kydj fNVdu l igy gh rkM yuk pkfg,A Qfy;k 15&20 leh ych gkrh g] ft le 10&15 cht gkr gA buG [kkyu d fy, èki e l [kk yr gA rc chtk dk fudkydj] lQkb djd èki e l [kk fy;k tkrk gA lykfLVd d Fky e j[k cht ,d lky rd vdj.k{ke jgr gA yxHkx 300 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA

df l ;k ¼df l ;k l hfe;k½

df l ;k eè;e Åpkb dk ,d Inkcgj iM gA ble xYehdj.k cgr vPNk fd;k tk ldrk gA tkr Hkfe d vnj ifDr;k e mxku d fy, cgr vPNh çtkfr gA bl l bèku ydMh] pkjk vkj eYp çklr gkrk gA ;g 'k"d Hkfe vkj flfpr Hkfe e vPNk iuirk gA

ekp&vçy d chip Qyh rkMu d fy, r;kj gk tkrh gA Qfy;k dk èki e l [kkdj gYdh eMkb dh tkrh gA dldj cn fd, x, lykfLVd d Fkyk e cht yxHkx nk o"n rd vdj.k{ke jgr gA yxHkx 350 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA

fxYjh l hfM;k ¼fxYjh l hfM;k l hfi;e½

fxYjh l hfM;k ,d NKVh i.kikrh iM gA ble xYehdj.k vkj ikyfMx dh tk ldrh gA [krk dh l hekvk vkj [kr d vnj ykbuk e ckM d :i e j[ku l NKVh ydMh vkj bèku ydMh çklr dh tk ldrh gA flfpr Hkfe e ;g vPNk iuirk gA

bl dh i fRr ; k xk ; ] cy] Hk l] cdjh vkj HkM d fy, vPNk pkjk gkrh g] yfdu ?kkMk  
d fy, gkfudkj d gkrh gA iM dh fxjh gb i fRr ; k cgr vPNk eYp gkrk gA bl  
dkj.k bl vfèdk'kr ; k èkku d [krk e mxk ; k tkrk gA bl d Qyk l eèkefD[k ; k dk  
cgr l k edjn feyrk gA

fx yjh l hfM ; k dk cM ru dh dye l yxk ; k tkrk gA

xiohfy ; k  $\frac{1}{2}$  xohfy ; k jkc l V $\frac{1}{2}$

xohfy ; k eè ; e Åpkb okyk] Inj lncgkj iM gA ; g ru okyh ydMh vkj bèku  
ydMh d fy, mi ; kxh gA bl d Qyk l eèkefD[k ; k dk cgr l k edjn feyrk gA  
ble ikykfMx dh tk ldrh gA [kr dh lhekvk e yxkdj bl dh ckM cukb tk  
ldrh gA ; g flfpr Hkfe e vPNk iuirk gA

cht tu e id tkr g vkj bdVBk fd, tk ldr gA chtk dk dldj cn fd,  
x, lykfLVd d Fkyk e j[ku d ckotn Hkh ; g dN eghuk rd gh vdj.k{kfe jgr  
gA yxHkx 700 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA

tkeu  $\frac{1}{2}$  f l t t h ; e dfefu ; k ; f t f u ; k dfefu $\frac{1}{2}$

tkeu cMk vkj tYnh c<u okyk , d lncgkj iM gA ; g ru okyh ydMh] NkVh  
ydMh] pkjk vkj Qy nrk gA bl xYehÑr fd ; k tk ldrk gA pkjk ; k eYp d fy,  
i fRr ; k dh fu ; fer NVkb dj bl [kr dh lhekvk e ckM d : i e cuk, j[kk tk  
ldrk gA Qykn ; ku dh lhekvk e yxku ij ; g r t xe vkj BMh gok dk jkdu dk  
dke djrk gA

Qy tu e id tkr gA ikuh e Qy dk gYd&gYd gkFk l jxMdj xnk vkj chtk  
dk vyx dj fy ; k tkrk gA chtk dk Nk ; k e l [kk ; k tkrk gA cht tYnh gh viuh  
vdj.k{kferk [kk nr g] blfy, chtk dk ftruh tYnh gk l d ck nuk pkfg, A yxHkx  
120 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA

Vhd] l kxku  $\frac{1}{2}$  VDVkuk x f u M l  $\frac{1}{2}$

Vhd cgr vPNh fdLe dh ru okyh ydMh nrk gA ; g , d cMk i.kikrh o{k gA  
ru okyh ydMh nu oky vU ; iMk d l kFk feyk dj bl yxk ; k tk ldrk gA bl  
[krk d fdukj] ufn ; k d vk l i k l , dy e Hkh yxk ; k tk ldrk gA ble xYehdj.k  
fd ; k tk ldrk gA vkerkj ij 50 o" k dk gku ij iM dkVu d fy, r ; kj gk tkrk  
gA dkV x, ru l iu $\frac{1}{2}$  vdj fudyu yxr gA

Vhd d Qy uocj l ekp d chp id tkr gA id g, Qyk dk l [kku l igy Qy d pkjk vkj NkVh&NkVh ifRr;k d ?ku xPN dk gVh nuk pkfg,A ,lk dju d fy, Qyk dk fdlh Fky e vkèkk Hkj dj jxMk vkj fgyk;k tkrk gA fQj bUg QVdk tkrk g rkfd Qyk l ifRr;k gV tk,A l[k g, Qyk dk dldj cn fd, g, lykfLVd d Fkyk e cht yxHkx ,d lky rd vdj.kfke jgr gA yxHkx 250 Qyk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA

uhe ¼, t kfnjNVk bfUMdKk

uhe enkuh {k= e l Hkh txg ik;k tku okyk ,d lncgkj iM gA ;g bèku ydMh ru okyh ydMh vkj cdfj;k d fy, pkjk nrk gA bldh ifRr;k dhVh dk nj Hkxku d dke vkrh gA bld cht k l fudyk ry jxk.kuk'kd gkrk gA ry fudkyu d ckn cph [kyh cgr vPNh [kn gkrh gA

;g ?kj d vlikl vkj [krk dh lhekvh e e[; :i l vflpr Hkfe e vPNk iuirk gA tc iM yxHkx 10 lky dk gk tk,] bèku ydMh çklr dju d fy, bldk xYehdj.k dj ldr gA

uhe dk Qy tu&vxLr d chp id tkrk gA budk tehu l bdVBk dj ldr gA ikuh e Qy dk gYd&gYd gkFk l jxM dj xnk vkj chtk dk vyx dj fy;k tkrk gA chtk dk Nk;k e l [kk, vkj lykfLVd d Fkyk e j[kdj Fky dk dldj cèk nA cht doy nk eggu rd gh vdj.kfke jgr gA 100 xke Qy l yxHkx 250 cht çklr gkr gA cdu ¼cdu ehfy;k , t knjèk

cdu pkjk vkj bèku ydMh nrk gA ble xYehdj.k vkj ikykMx dh tk ldrh gA

Qy tkMk e id tkr g vkj tuojh ;k Qjojh e bUg ,d= fd;k tk ldrk gA bld ckgjh fNyd dk mrkju d fy, bUg jxM dj èkk;k tkrk gA fQj chtk dk l [kk;k tkrk gA dldj cn fd, lykfLVd d Fkyk e cht 1&2 lky rd vdj.kfke jgr gA yxHkx 100 xke e 140 cht vkr gA

ccy ¼vdf l ;k fuykfVdKk

;g cgrk;r e ikb tku okyk lncgkj n'kh çtkfr gA lMd vkj [krk dh lhekvh e jki.k d fy, mi;kxh gA ;g bèku ydMh vkj NkVh ydMh nrk gA ru okyh ydMh vktkj cuku d fy, cgr mi;kxh gkrh gA bldh ydMh ikuh vkj dhVh d fy, çfrjkèkh gkrh gA ifRr;k vPNk gjk pkjk gA ble ikykMx dh tk ldrh gA

Qfy;k vçy&tu d chp rkMu d fy, r;kj gk tkrh gA Qfy;k dk [kyu l  
igy gh rkM yuk pkfg,A Qfy;k dk Nk;k e l[kkdj gYdh eMkb vkj vkIkb dh  
tkrh gA yxHkx 100 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA dIdj cn fd, x, lykflVd  
d Fkyk e o nk lky rd vdj.k{ke jgr gA

cj %ftftQl ekfjVh,uk%

cj ,d NkVk] dkVnkj] lncgkj iM gA cj Lokfn"V Qy d l kFk etcr vkj NkVh  
ydMh nrk g] tk bèku rFkk vktkj cuku d dke vkrh gA bld ru vkj 'kk[kkvk  
e dkV gku d dkj.k ifDr e utnhd&utnhd yxku l ;g ckM dk cgr vPNk dke  
nrk gA ble xYehdj.k fd;k tk ldrk gA cj l vèkkHkLrjh tM Hkh fudyrh gA

Qy Qjoj & ekp e id tkrk gA ikuh e gYd&gYd jxM dj Qy l xnk vkj  
cht dk vyx dj fy;k tkrk gA chtk dk èki e l[kk;k tkrk gA chtk dk lykflVd  
d Fkyk e j[kdj ml dIdj cn dj nuk pkfg,A bl rjg j[k x, cht ,d&nk lky  
rd vdj.k{ke jgr gA yxHkx 150 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA

'kgrir %ekj l , YCkk%

'kgr r ,d NkVk i.kikrh iM g] bèku ydMh vkj NkVh ydMh çlir dju d fy,  
ikykm fd;k tk ldrk gA bl [kr dh lhekvk e yxk;k tk ldrk gA flfpr Hkfe  
e [kc vPNk iuirk gA bldh ifRr;k j'ke d dhM d fy, cgr vPNk pkjk gkrh gA  
ru 30 leh 0;k l l vfèkd gku l igy ble xYehdj.k cgr vPNk gkrk gA

Qy vçy&tu d chp id tkr gA id g, Qyk dk iM l lhek gh rkM fy;k tkrk  
g] D;kfd fxj g, Qy dhMk l [kk, g, gkr gA ikuh e Qy dk gYd&gYd gkFk l  
jxMdj xnk vkj chtk dk vyx dj fy;k tkrk gA chtk dk èki e l[kk;k tkrk gA  
dIdj cn fd, x, lykflVd d Fkyk e ; cht yxHkx nk o"k rd vdj.k{ke jgr gA  
cht cgr NKV gkr gA yxHkx 50J000 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA

'kh'ke %Mycft;k flll%

'kh'ke ,d cMk i.kikrh o{k gA bl e[; :i l ru okyh ydMh çlir dju d fy,  
mxkr gA l kFk gh dN bèku ydMh Hkh çlir gk tkrh gA flfpr ;k vflfpr [krk dh  
lhekvk e yxk;k tk ldrk gA ble xYehdj.k fd;k tk ldrk gA ifRr;k dk  
mi;kx pkj d fy, fd;k tk ldrk gA

cht dh Qfy;k dk uoEcj l ekp d chp bdVBk fd;k tk ldrk gA Qy o"k e  
nk ckj vkr g] ,d ckj ekp&vçy e vkj nIjh ckj tykb l vDVcj d chpA Qfy;k

dk èi e l [kk;k tkrk gA Qyh dk rkMu d fy, MM l ihVk tkrk g] fQj Qyh d fNYdk dk gkFk l vyx dj yr gA dldj cn fd, x, lykflVd d Fkyk e j[k x, cht ,d lky rd vdj.k{ke jgr gA yxHkx 5000 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA lky  $\frac{1}{4}$  'kkfj;k jkclV $\frac{1}{2}$

lky ,d cMk vkj lncgkj iM g] tk vkerkj ij ru okyh ydMh çklr dju d fy, mxk;k tkrk gA bldh ydMh r[r] cfYy;k] jyxkMh d Lyhij cuku d dke vkrh gA bl [krk] ufn;k d fdujuk e ,dy ;k ru okyh ydMh nu oky vU; iMk d lkFk Hkh yxk;k tk ldrk gA ble xYehdj.k fd;k tk ldrk gA iM dk ru dh ydMh d fy, dkVu d ckn bld dkV x, ru l iu $\frac{1}{2}$  vdj fudy vkr gA

lky d Qy eb vkj tykb d cht id tkr gA buG Nk;k e l [kk;k tkrk gA chtk dk lykflVd d Fkyk e j[kdj ml dldj cn dj nuk pkfg,A ,lk dju d ckn Hkh chtk dh vdj.k{kerk tYnh gh de gk tkrh gA blfy, chtk dk bdVBk dju d ckn ftruh tYnh gk ld ck nuk pkfg,A 60 l 100 Qyk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA

flfjl  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Ychft;k fyca $\frac{1}{2}$

flfjl ,d i.kikrh iM gA bl l vPNh fdLe dk pkjk feyrk gA lkFk gh ru okyh ydMh vkj bèku ydMh Hkh nrk gA xYehdj.k fd;k tk ldrk gA

flfjl dh Qfy;k tuojh l eksp d chip id tkrh gA mUg iM l gh rkMuk mfpr jgrk gA tehu e fxjh Qfy;k dhMk nokjk u"V dj nh tkrh gA Qfy;k dh eMkb vkj vklb dj cht fudkyk tkrk gA fQj mUg èi e l [kk;k tkrk gA yxHkx 500 l 1000 chtk dk otu 100 xke gkrk gA dldj cn fd, x, lykflVd d Fkyk e j[kk x;k cht db o"kk rd vdj.k{ke jgrk gA

'kk[kkvk dh dye l u, iM cuk, tk ldr gA

fl lckfu;k ;k cluk  $\frac{1}{4}$  fl lckfu;k xFUM $\frac{1}{2}$  ykj $\frac{1}{2}$

fl lckfu;k rth l c<u okyh ,d lncgkj >kMh gA flfpr [kr dh lhekvk ;k [kr d vnj ifDr;k e yxkb tk ldrh gA vxj [krk e yxk, x, gk rk o" e nk ckj NVkb dh tkrh gA ,d ckj [kjhQ dh Qly cku l rjUr igy vkj nljh ckj jch dh Qly cku l igyA ;g vPNk pkjk vkj eYp nrk gA vxj [krk dh lhekvk e bl yck mxu fn;k tk, rk bl l bèku ydMh Hkh çklr gkrh gA cMh >kfM;k l Qfy;k feyrh g] gjh Qfy;k dk chu dh rjg [kk;k tk ldrk gA

Qfy;k idu d ckn bdVBk dh tkrh gA èki e l[kk;k tkrk g vkj gYdh eMkb dh tkrh gA chtk dk l jf{kr j[ku d fy, bUg lykfLVd d Fky e j[kdj mI dIdj ckèk fn;k tkrk gA

Iccy ¼Y; /huk Y; dk I Qfy; k½

Iccy fon'kh iM gA bldh fo'o e db fdLe ikb tkrh gA ;g NkVk >kMhuek] Inkgkj iM g] tk cgr rth l c<rk gA ble xYehdj.k fd;k tk ldrk gA ;g l>ko fn;k tkrk g fd tkr Hkfe d vnj fuf'pr njh dh ifDr;k e bl yxkuk pkfg,A ;g flfpr ;k vflfpr nkuk rjg dh Hkfe e vPNk iuirk gA iM dh NVkb fuf'pr le; vrjky e djuh pkfg,A ru l vPNh bèku ydMh çkr gkrh gA ifRr;k pkj vkj eYp d dke vkrh gA bldh tMk l ukbVktu fudyrh g] ft l dkj.k Iccy dh ifDr;k d chp mxh Qlyk dh onfèk c< tkrh gA Iccy dh ifDr;k d chp dh njh 5&6 ehVj gkuh pkfg,A bldk pkjk ikf"Vd gkrk g] yfdu ifRr;k e gkfudkj d j l k;u Hkh gkr gA bl dkj.k xk;] cy] Hk l dk bldh gjh ifRr;k 5 fdxk çfrnu l vfèkd ugh nuk pkfg,A

Inh d dN eghuk d vfrfjDr Iccy e o"K Hkj Qy vkr gA cht dh Qyh idu ij rKM yuh pkfg,A idu ij og pV[k dj [ky tkrh g vkj chtk dk iM l dN njh ij fNVdk nrh gA Qfy;k dk èki e l[kkdj gYdh eMkb dh tkrh gA uhe dh 2&3 ifRr;k d l kFk cht dk j[kdj mI dIdj ckèk fn;k tkrk gA ,lk dju l cht yxHkx ,d lky rd vdj.k{ke jgrk gA 100 xke e yxHkx 2500 cht vkr gA

Åpkb ¼1000 ehVj l vf/kd½ e iuiu oky o{k

'kdèkkjh

d'y ¼ikbul okyfp;kuk½

dy fpjku okyh ydMh vkj xky cfYy;k nrk gA ;g 1200 l 3600 ehVj Åpkb okyh txgk ij gkrk gj yfdu vkerkj ij 2000 ehVj ;k bl l vfèkd Åpkb ij feyrk gA ;g mFkyh feVvh e Hkh mx l drk gj yfdu xgjh feVvh e vPNk iuirk gA

dy d cht flrEcj l uoEcj d chp idr gA gj nlj ;k rhlj lky vPNk cht curk g vkj fd l h lky dkb cht ugh curkA fxj 'kdvk dk tehu l mBk;k tkrk g vkj Nk;k e l [kk fy;k tkrk gA rc cht fgykdj fudky fy, tkr gA 1000 cht k dk otu yxHkx 50 xke gkrk gA Hkyh&Hkkfr l [kk, cht k dk lykfLVd d Fky e d l dj ckèk dj j[kuk pfg,A ; 2 lky rd ;k bl l vfèkd vdj.k{ke jgxA

phM ¼ikbul jkDlc?kkb½

phM ru okyh ydMh ¼fpjku okyh ydMh½ xky cfYy;k½ bèku ydMh vkj yhlk nrk gA ;g 500&2300 ehVj Åpkb okyh txgk ij mxrk gA ;g mFkyh feVvh e Hkh mx l drk gj gkykfd ;g xgjh feVvh e vPNk iuirk gA

phM d cht ekp d egHu e r;kj gk tkr gA vxj mUg iM l rkMuk lEHko u gk rk tehu ij fxj 'kdvk dk mBk l dr gA 'kdvk dk Nk;k e l [kk;k tkrk gA l [ku ij 'kd [ky tkr gA rc fgykdj cht k dk fudkyk tk l drk gA vkerkj l phM rhu lky e ,d ckj cht k dh Qly ink djr gA vPNh rjg l [kk, g, cht lykfLVd d Fkyk e d l dj d cn dj ,d lky rd j[k tk l dr gA 1000 cht k dk otu yxHkx 100 xke gkrk gA yxHkx 25 'kd 100 xke cht nr gA

,B g, ru oky iMk l cht ugh yu pfg,] D;kfd mud cht k l ,B g, ru oky iM ink gkxA ,l iMk l vPNh bekjrh ydMh ugh feyrhA

nonkj ¼fIM l nonkjk½

nonkj mPpdkfV dh cgr eY;oku bekjrh ydMh ¼fpjku ydMh½ ink djrk gA ;g 1800 l 2500 ehVj Åpkb ij mxrk gA bl xgjh feVvh dh t:jr gkrh gA ;g mFkyh feVvh e thfor ugh jg l drk gA

nonkj d cht vDVcj&uoEcj e r;kj gkr gA 'kd iM e cgr Åpkb ij gkr g vkj rkM ugh tk l dr blfy, tehu e fxj 'kdvk dk mBk l dr gA è;ku jg fd 'kd fxju

d Qkju ckn mBk yu pkfg,A ;fn vki nj djx rk fpfM;k vkj pg cht dk [kk tk,xA nonkj gj 4 ;k 5 lky e 'kd dh vPNh inkokj djrk g vkj dN lkyk rd ,d Hkh 'kd ugh fey ldrk gA 'kdvk dk Nk;k e l [kk y vkj fgykdj cht fudky yA 1000 chtk dk otu yxHkx 125 xke gkrk gA chtk dh vdj.k {kerk 6 eghu l vfèkd ugh gkrh} bug vPNh rjg l [kkdj lykflVd d Fky e d l djd cn dj j [kk tkrk gA chtk dk tgk rd lEHko gk] BMh txg e j [kuk pkfg,A

pkMh iRrh oky: iM

vdfI ;k  $\frac{1}{2}$  vdfI ;k fMdjU l] vdfI ;k feU l h $\frac{1}{2}$

vdfI ;k bèku ydMh nrk g] iUr pkjk vkj ru okyh ydMh ugh nrkA ;g mFkyh vkj {kfjr gb tehu e Hkh mx ldrk g vkj vxj fxjh gb ifRr;k ugh mBkb tk, rk ;g tehu dh mitkÅ 'kfDr dk Hkh c<krk gA ;g lncgkj iM gA ble xYehdj.k vkj ikykFMx nkuk lEHko gA ;g 1500 l 2000 ehVj dh Åpkb ij mxrk gA

vdfI ;k e gj lky cht cur gA tuojh&Qjojh ekg e ihy jk,nkj Qy vkr gA cht yxHkx 10 leh yEch iryh Qfy;k e jgr gA Qfy;k tu ekg e idrh gA idu ij o pVd dj [ky tkrh g vkj chtk dk iM l dN njh ij fNVdk nrh gA blfy, Qfy;k dk [kyu l igy gh rkM yuk gkrk gA Qfy;k dk èki e l [kkdj gYdh eMkb vkj vklb dh tkrh gA 7000 chtk dk otu yxHkx 100 xke gkrk gA lykflVd d Fkyk e d l djd cn dj j [ku l o db lky rd vdj.k {ke jgr gA bld u, ikèk tMk l  $\frac{1}{2}$  vèkkHkLrkjh tM $\frac{1}{2}$  e[; ru l dN njh ij mxr g vkj bug Hkh ub ikèk r;kj dju d fy, yxk;k tk ldrk gA

v[kjkV  $\frac{1}{2}$  txyk l jft ;k $\frac{1}{2}$

v[kjkV ru okyh ydMh] bèku ydMh vkj Qy nrk gA ;g i.kikrh o{k gA Åpkb lhek 1500&3000 ehVj gA ble xYehdj.k vkj ikykFMx fd;k tk ldrk gA

v[kjkV flrEcj&vDvcj e cht  $\frac{1}{2}$  id Qy $\frac{1}{2}$  nrk gA Qyk dk ckgj dk fNydk fudky yr g vkj vUnj l dBkj cht dk Nk;k e l [kk fy;k tkrk gA ; doy 1&6 eghu rd vdj.k {ke jgr gA 60 chtk dk otu yxHkx 100 xke gkrk gA

mrh l  $\frac{1}{2}$ , Yu l uikyfl l  $\frac{1}{2}$

mrh l ru okyh ydMh vkj bèku ydMh nrk gA ;g i.kikrh o{k gA xYehÑr cgr vPNh rjg ugh gkrk gA Hk&L[kyu d uhp okyh txgk dh <hyh feVvh e ;g viu vki mx tkrk gA Åpkb lhek 1000&2500 ehVj gA

mrhl d iMk e 'kd vkdkj d Qy vkr gA ; Qy Hkj jx d gk tkr g vkj  
 tuojuh&Qjojh e rkMu yk;d gk tkr gA Qyk dk èki e l [kk;k tkrk gA fQj  
 mUg gkFk l ely dj cht fudky yr gA cht cgr NkV gkr gA chtk dk  
 lykfLVd d Fkyk e d l dj d cn dj j [kk tkrk gA o yxHkx pkj eghu rd  
 vdj.kfke jgr gA

dpukj  $\frac{1}{4}$ ckgfu;k ofjx'Vk $\frac{1}{2}$

dpukj i.kikrh ofk gA bldh iRr;k vPNh fdLe dk pkjk gA ble xYehdj.k gk  
 tkrk g vkj ;g bèku ydMh vkj NkVh ydMh nrk gA ;g mFkyh feVVh e Hkh mx  
 l drk g] yfdu onfèk de gk tkrh gA Åpkb lhek 500&1500 ehVj gA

dpukj e Qy eb&tu e vkr g] cht Qfy;k tu&tykb e id tkrh gA bUg iM  
 e [kydj fNVdu l igy gh rKM yuk pkfg,A Qfy;k 15&20 leh ych gkrh g ftue  
 10&15 cht gkr gA bUg [kkyu d fy, èki e l [kk yr gA rc chtk dk fudkydj]  
 lQkb dj d èki e l [kk fy;k tkrk gA lykfLVd d Fky e j [k cht ,d lky rd  
 vdj.kfke jgr gA 300 chtk dk otu yxHkx 100 xle gkrk gA

dkpyk] i xkbl  $\frac{1}{4}$ , l j vkcykxe $\frac{1}{2}$

dkpyk pkjk] ru okyh ydMh vkj bèku ydMh nrk gA ble xYehdj.k lEHko gA  
 yxHkx lncgkj jgrk gA bldk pkjk eè;e vkj ru okyh ydMh mPp J.kh dh gkrh gA

cht tuojuh&vçy rd r;kj gk tkr gA bUg Nk;k e l [kk;k tkrk g vkj  
 lykfLVd d Fkyk e j [k fn;k tkrk gA 2500 chtk dk otu yxHkx 100 xle gkrk gA  
 dhe l  $\frac{1}{4}$ ekj l l jkVk $\frac{1}{2}$

dhe e [;r% pkjk vkj bèku ydMh mRiUu djrk gA ;g ,d i.kikrh ofk gA ikykM  
 fd;k tk l drk gA ;g Qy Hkh nrk gA Åpkb lhek 1000&2000 ehVj gA

u, iRr ekp&vçy e vkr gA iRrk d l kFk gh Qy Hkh vkr gA Qy tu&tykb e  
 idu ij cxuh jx d gk tkr gA fpfM;k l cpku d fy, bUg rjUr rKM yuk pkfg,A

chtk dk xn l vyx dju d fy, Qyk dk jxM dj ikuh e èkk;k tkrk g fQj  
 bUg Nk;k e l [kk yr gA l [ku ij bUg lykfLVd d Fkyk e d l dj d cn dj j [kk  
 tkrk gA cht cgr NkV gkr gA

dhe ru vkj 'kk[kkvk dh dye l Hkh yxk;k tkrk gA

Dojky ;k Xoiky  $\frac{1}{4}ckgfu$ ;k  $ijl;fj;k\frac{1}{2}$

Dojky pkjk vkj bèku ydMh vkj NkVh ydMh nrk gA ;g Inkcjkj o{k g ft le  
ikykmx dh tk ldrh gA ;g 600&1000 ehVj dh Åpkb ij mxrk gA

Dojky d iM flrEcj e Qyr gA chtk dh Qfy;k tuojh&ekp e idrh gA idh  
gb Qfy;k 15&30 leh yEch gkrh g vkj çR;d e 10&15 cht gkr gA buğ iM l  
gh rkM yuk pkfg,A èki e l[kku d ckn Qfy;k dh eMkb vkj vk lkb dh tkrh gA  
vxj lykflVd d Fkyk e chtk dk d l dj d cn dj j[kk tk, rk ; de l de ,d  
lky rd vdj.k{e jgr gA 1000 chtk dk otu yxHkx 225 xke gkrk gA

[kfMd  $\frac{1}{4}lrfyVl$  vkLVfy l  $\frac{1}{2}$

[kfMd dk mi;kx pkjk vkj bèku ydMh d fy, fd;k tk ldrk gA ;g i.kikrh  
o{k gA toku o{k e cgr vPNh rjg xYehdj.k vkj ikykmx gkrh gA 'k"d] mFkyh  
feVh e onfek #d tkrh gA Åpkb lhek 1500&2500 ehVj gA

u, iRr vkj Qy ekp&vçy e lFk&lFk fudyr gA Qy vDVcj&uoEcj e  
idr gA id Qy dky jx d gkr gA buğ lhek iM l gh rkMuk pkfg,A vxj rkMu  
e njh gb rk cnj lc Qy [kk tkr gA

vkerkj l [kfMd d iM gj nlj lky Qy nr gA Qyk dk èki e l[kkdj Fkyk  
e d l dj d cn dj j[kk tkrk gA ; ,d lky rd vdj.k{e jgr gA 500 l[k Qyk  
dk otu yxHkx 100 xke gkrk gA

rfey] frey  $\frac{1}{4}Qkbd l jkDlc?kkib\frac{1}{2}$

rfey pkjk vkj bèku ydMh ink djrk gA ;g i.kikrh gA vPNh rjg l ikykM  
gk ldrk gA Åpkb lhek 600&1800 ehVj gA mFkyh] 'k"d feVh e Hkh mx ldrk g  
yfdu èkheh jflrkj lA

rfey ekp&vçy e Qyrk gA id nkuk dk eb&tu e rkMr gA rkt rkM x,  
nkuk dk gkFk l [kkydj xnk vyx dj cht fudyr gA mUg Nk;k e l[kkdj Fkyk  
e d l dj d cn dj j[kr gA

ru  $\frac{1}{4}ruk flfy,Vk\frac{1}{2}$

ru ru okyh ydMh vkj bèku ydMh nrk gA bldk pkjk cgr vPNk ugh gkrkA  
;g doy xgjh feVh okyh txgk e mxrk gA ;g i.kikrh o{k g tk 1500 ehVj rd  
dh Åpkb e mxrk gA

Qy t l gh vçy vkj tu d chp r;kj gk] o iM l rkM tk l dr gA tc o ihy  
jx d gk tk, vkj dN [kyu yx tk, rk og rkMu d fy, r;kj gkr gA id g,  
Qyk dk jxMdj cht fudky tkr gA chtk dk QVd dj l kQ fd;k tkrk gA 1000  
cht k dk otu 3 xke gkrk gA vxj cht k dk lykfLVd d Fkyk e d l djd cn dj  
j[kk tk, rc Hkh ; doy 1 l 6 eghuk rd gh vdj.kfke jgr gA

ine  $\frac{1}{4}çul f l l kbfM l \frac{1}{2}$

;g i.kikrh iM g tk yxHkx 1500&2500 ehVj dh Åpkb ij mxrk gA vPNk pkjk] bèku  
ydMh nrk gA ble ikykMx cgr vPNh rjg gkrh g vkj vèkHkLrjh tM curh gA

Qy eb&tu e ,d= fd, tkr gA xn dk gVkdj cht k dk Nk;k e l [kkr gA ;fn  
buğ lykfLVd d Fkyk e d l djd cn dj j[k fn;k tk, rk ; ikp lky rd  
vdj.kfke jgr gA u, ikèk ru d dye vkj vèkHkLrjh tMk l Hkh cuk, tk l dr gA  
ikxj  $\frac{1}{4}$ ,Ldy l bfMd $\frac{1}{2}$

;g i.kikrh o{k g tk 1200&2700 ehVj dh Åpkb ij mxrk gA ;g bèku ydMh  
vkj ru okyh ydMh d fy, eY;oku gA

Qyk dk fl rEcj&vDVcj e bdVBk fd;k tkrk gA xnk gVkdj cht k dk èki e  
l [kk yr gA cht k dk ,d eghu d vUnj ck nuk pkfg, ojuk o fQj ugh texA 3  
cht k dk otu yxHkx 100 xke gkrk gA

ikiyjj igkMh ihiy  $\frac{1}{4}ikiy l f l fy, V\frac{1}{2}$

ikiyjj rth l c<u okyk i.kikrh iM g tk bèku ydMh d fy, mi;Dr gA mFkyh  
feVh e bldh onfèk cgr de gk tkrh gA Åpkb lhek 1200&3000 ehVj gA ble  
ikykfMx dh tk l drh gA

Vgfu;k dh dye nokjk iM cukuk lcl vPNk jgrk gA

cduj <d.k  $\frac{1}{4}ehfy;k$  , tknjN $\frac{1}{2}$

cdu pkjk vkj bèku ydMh vkj NKVh ydMh  $\frac{1}{4}vktkj$  vkj Quhpj d fy, $\frac{1}{2}$  nrk gA  
;g 1500 l 2000 ehVj dh Åpkb e mxrk gA mFkyh feVh e bldh onfèk cgr de  
gk tkrh gA ble xYehdj.k vkj ikykfMx fd;k tk l drk gA cdu dh ifRr;k ;k  
bldh Nky d VdM fdrck vkj Åuh oLrvk d chp j[ku l dhVk dk nj Hkxkr gA  
cdu dh ifRr;k dk xe ikuh e dN nj fhkxkdj j[ku d ckn m l ikuh dk Qly d  
Åij Hkh fNMd ko fd;k tk l drk g] tk dhV fu;=.k dk dk; l djrk gA

Åpkb d vulkj ekp vkj eb egghu d chp cxuh jx d Qy nrk gA Qy tkMk e id tkr g vkj tuojh ;k Qjoj h e blg ,d= fd;k tk ldrk gA bud ckgjh fNy d dk mrkju d fy, blg jxM dj èkk;k tkrk gA fQj cht dk l [kkdj lykflVd d Fkyk e d l djd cn dj j [kk tkrk gA cht 1&2 lky rd vdj.k {ke jgr gA 150 chtk dk otu 100 xke rd gkrk gA

ck t  $\frac{1}{4}$ Dojd l Y;dkVkbdkQkjk $\frac{1}{2}$   
 gfjUt ck t] QY;kV  $\frac{1}{4}$ Dojd l Xykdk $\frac{1}{2}$   
 frykt ck t] frykt  $\frac{1}{4}$ Dojd l fMyVkvk $\frac{1}{2}$

ckt dh ;g rhu fdLe mRrjk[k.M e èè; Åpkb oky {k=k  $\frac{1}{4}$ 800&3000 eh $\frac{1}{2}$  e vkerkj ij ikb tkrh gA çR;d dh Åpkb lhek vkj cht idu dk le; uhp fn;k tk jgk gA

|       | Åpkb lhek] ehVj | cht idu dk le;  |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------|
| QY;kV | 800&1800        | vDVcj l fnlEcj  |
| ck t  | 1000&2500       | vDVcj l fnlEcj  |
| frykt | 1800&3000       | fnlEcj l Qjoj h |

; lncgkj iM g vkj bl rjg tkMk e gj pkj d vPN lkr gA lHk ckt d iMk e ikyfMx dh tk ldrh g yfdu xYehdj.k 30 leh dh ifjfk l de oky iMk e gh lEHko gA bue ub ifRr;k ekp e vkrh g vkj blh le; ijkuh ifRr;k fxj tkrh gA Qy ub ifRr;k d lFk gh vkr gA cht cgr èkhj c<r g vkj bud idu e ,d lky l T;knk le; yx tkrk gA ckt d iM mFkyh feVVh e ugh mxr gA

pkj d vfrfjDr ckt d iM vktkjk d fy, NkVh ydMh vkj bèku ydMh nr gA bèku ydMh cgr vPNh fdLe dh gkrh gj ;g /khe vkj ,d lkj tyrh gA

tgk rd gk ld ckt d cht lèk iM l rkMdj bdVBk djuk vPNk jgrk gA tk cht iM l fxj jgr g o vfèkdrj dhM] fpfM;k ;k cnj vkj yxjk d [kk, gkr gA chtk dk lykflVd d Fkyk e d l djd cn dj vku oky lkyk d blreky d fy, j [kk tk ldrk g ;n;fi budh vdj.k {kerk FkkMk cgr ?kV tk,xhA 50 chtk dk otu yxHx 100 xke gkrk gA

cjk'k  $\frac{1}{4}$ jkMkMUMku vkckifj;e $\frac{1}{2}$

cjk'k ,d lncgkj iM g yfdu bl dh ifRr;k pkj d fy, blreky ugh dh tkrhA ble xYehdj.k gk tkrk g vkj ;g rth l c<rk g blfy, ;g bèku ydMh d fy, mi;kxh gA ;g 1500&3300 ehVj dh Åpkb ij mxrk gA

cjk'k e Qy Qjoh&ekp e vkr gA cht vDVcj&uoEcj e idr gA chtk dh Qfy;k dk èki e dxxt d Åij Qyk dj I [kk;k tkrk gA cht cgr NKV&NKV gkr gA blug lykfLVd d Fkyk e dI dj d cn dj j [kk tkrk gA

cM] Q: ¼Qk b d I ikeV k½

cM pkj vkj bèku ydMh mRiUu djrk gA ;g i.kikrh ofk g vkj ikykfMx gk ldrh gA cM mFkyh feVh e thfor jg ldrk g yfdu onfèk de gk tkrh gA Åpkb lhek 600 l 1800 ehVj gA

Qy eb e cur g vkj Qy tu e id tkrk gA rc blug iM l rKM yuk pkfg,A bul cht fudkyu d fy, blug jxMdj èkk;k tkrk gA fQj blug I [kkdj lykfLVd d Fkyk e dI dj d cn dj j [k fn;k tkrk gA cht cgr NKV gkr gA

cM d u, ikèk ru ;k 'kk [kk dh dye l Hkh cuk, tk ldr gA  
Hkhey ¼xhfo;k vkfIVok½

Hkhey ,d lncgkj iM gA doy vçy&eb ekg e FkM le; d fy, gh ifRr;k fxjkrk gA bl rjg ;g tKmk e gjk pkj nrk gA lKf gh bl l bèku ydMh] vktkjk d fy, NKVh ydMh vkj jfLl ;k d fy, j'kk Hkh feyrk gA Åpkb lhek 500&1500 ehVj gA xYehdj.k vkj ikykfMx gk ldrk gA Hkhey d iM dh onfèk mFkyh feVh e de gkrh gA

vçy eb e ub ifRr;k d lKf Qy Hkh fudyr gA Qy uoEcj&fnlEcj e id tkr gA id Qy dky jx d gkr gA ;fn ; lgh le; ij ugh rKM x, rk fpfM;k nokjk u"V dj fn, tkr gA

cht k l xnk gVku d fy, Qyk dk ikuh e jxMdj èkk;k tkrk gA gj Qy e 2&4 cht gkr g ftUg Nk;k e l [kk gA 750 cht k dk otu yxHkx 100 xke gkrk gA lykfLVd d Fkyk e j [k tku ij cht ,d lky rd vdj.k {ke jgr gA

egy ¼ikbj l if'k;k½

egy dk iM e [;r ru dh ydMh d fy, vfr mi;kxh gA bèku ydMh vo'k" d : i e feyrh gA ;g i.kikrh ofk g ft le ikykfMx dh tk ldrh gA Åpkb lhek 800 l 2500 ehVj gA ;g 'k" d mFkyh feVh e mx ldrk g ijr bl dh onfèk nj de vkj vkdkj NKV gk tkrk gA

bl d cht uoEcj&fnlEcj e bdVBk fd, tkr gA blug I [kkdj lykfLVd d Fkyk e dI dj d cun dj j [k fn;k tkrk gA cht nk lky rd vdj.k {ke jgr gA u, ikèk Vgfu;k dh dye vkj vèkkHkLrjh tMk l Hkh yxk, tk ldr gA

j<sup>1</sup>chfu; k <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>j<sup>1</sup>chfu; k L; M<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>v<sup>1</sup>d<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>l; k<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

j<sup>1</sup>chfu; k m<sup>1</sup>R<sup>1</sup>r<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>p<sup>1</sup>y e yx<sup>1</sup>H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>x 100 o<sup>1</sup>"k igy y<sup>1</sup>k; k x; k F<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>A ; g 1200&2000 ehV<sup>1</sup>j dh Å<sup>1</sup>p<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>b oky<sup>1</sup>h l<sup>1</sup>H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>h t<sup>1</sup>xg<sup>1</sup>k ij <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f<sup>1</sup>l<sup>1</sup>ok; uuh<sup>1</sup>r<sup>1</sup>ky v<sup>1</sup>kj ngj<sup>1</sup>knu ft<sup>1</sup>y<sup>1</sup>k d n<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>.k<sup>1</sup>kor<sup>1</sup>h <y<sup>1</sup>kuk d<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> v<sup>1</sup>P<sup>1</sup>N<sup>1</sup>k iui jg<sup>1</sup>k gA m<sup>1</sup>F<sup>1</sup>ky<sup>1</sup>h feV<sup>1</sup>V<sup>1</sup>h e H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>h mx l<sup>1</sup>dr<sup>1</sup>k g<sup>1</sup>] ij<sup>1</sup>U<sup>1</sup>r iM<sup>1</sup> c< ugh i<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>k gA

; g p<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup> v<sup>1</sup>kj b<sup>1</sup>è<sup>1</sup>ku yd<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>h m<sup>1</sup>R<sup>1</sup>i<sup>1</sup>U<sup>1</sup>u d<sup>1</sup>jr<sup>1</sup>k g r<sup>1</sup>F<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup> i.k<sup>1</sup>ik<sup>1</sup>rh gA ble i<sup>1</sup>ky<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>x dh t<sup>1</sup>k l<sup>1</sup>dr<sup>1</sup>h gA vx<sup>1</sup>j t<sup>1</sup>M d Å<sup>1</sup>ij l<sup>1</sup> feV<sup>1</sup>V<sup>1</sup>h gV<sup>1</sup>kb t<sup>1</sup>k, rk ; g v<sup>1</sup>è<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>L<sup>1</sup>r<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>h t<sup>1</sup>M cuk<sup>1</sup>rk gA v<sup>1</sup>kt<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup> v<sup>1</sup>kj Quhp<sup>1</sup>j d fy, v<sup>1</sup>P<sup>1</sup>N<sup>1</sup>h fd<sup>1</sup>Le dh N<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>V<sup>1</sup>h yd<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>h H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>h nr<sup>1</sup>k gA

b<sup>1</sup>l<sup>1</sup>d iM<sup>1</sup>k e v<sup>1</sup>c<sup>1</sup>y&eb e l<sup>1</sup>Q<sup>1</sup>n Q<sup>1</sup>y v<sup>1</sup>kr gA Q<sup>1</sup>fy; k uo<sup>1</sup>Ec<sup>1</sup>j&f<sup>1</sup>n<sup>1</sup>l<sup>1</sup>Ec<sup>1</sup>j e r<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>Mu y<sup>1</sup>k; d g<sup>1</sup>k t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>h gA b<sup>1</sup>U<sup>1</sup>g è<sup>1</sup>i e l<sup>1</sup>[<sup>1</sup>kk<sup>1</sup>d<sup>1</sup>j ch<sup>1</sup>t fud<sup>1</sup>kyu d fy, eM<sup>1</sup>kb v<sup>1</sup>kj v<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>l<sup>1</sup>kb dh t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>h gA vx<sup>1</sup>j ch<sup>1</sup>tk d<sup>1</sup>k ly<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>L<sup>1</sup>V<sup>1</sup>d d F<sup>1</sup>ky<sup>1</sup>k e d<sup>1</sup>l d<sup>1</sup>jd c<sup>1</sup>U<sup>1</sup>n d<sup>1</sup>j j<sup>1</sup>[<sup>1</sup>kk<sup>1</sup> t<sup>1</sup>k, rk ; yx<sup>1</sup>H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>x rhu l<sup>1</sup>ky rd vd<sup>1</sup>j.k<sup>1</sup>{<sup>1</sup>ke jgr gA 5000 ch<sup>1</sup>tk d<sup>1</sup>k otu yx<sup>1</sup>H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>x 100 xke g<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>k gA

'k<sup>1</sup>g<sup>1</sup>rr <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>ek<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>l , Y<sup>1</sup>ck<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

'k<sup>1</sup>g<sup>1</sup>rr l<sup>1</sup> cgr v<sup>1</sup>P<sup>1</sup>N<sup>1</sup>h fd<sup>1</sup>Le d<sup>1</sup>k p<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup> v<sup>1</sup>kj b<sup>1</sup>è<sup>1</sup>ku yd<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>h fey<sup>1</sup>rh gA ; g i.k<sup>1</sup>ik<sup>1</sup>rh gA xYeh<sup>1</sup>Ñ<sup>1</sup>r g<sup>1</sup>k t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>k gA m<sup>1</sup>F<sup>1</sup>ky<sup>1</sup>h] 'k<sup>1</sup>"d feV<sup>1</sup>V<sup>1</sup>h e mx l<sup>1</sup>dr<sup>1</sup>k g ij<sup>1</sup>U<sup>1</sup>r è<sup>1</sup>keh j<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>r<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>j lA 1000 ehV<sup>1</sup>j rd dh Å<sup>1</sup>p<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>b ij mx<sup>1</sup>rk gA

Q<sup>1</sup>y eb&tu e i<sup>1</sup>dr gA ch<sup>1</sup>t fud<sup>1</sup>kyu d fy, Q<sup>1</sup>y<sup>1</sup>k d<sup>1</sup>k jx<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>d<sup>1</sup>j i<sup>1</sup>ku<sup>1</sup>h e è<sup>1</sup>kk<sup>1</sup>r gA rc ch<sup>1</sup>tk d<sup>1</sup>k è<sup>1</sup>i e l<sup>1</sup>[<sup>1</sup>kk<sup>1</sup>; k t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>k gA vx<sup>1</sup>j ly<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>L<sup>1</sup>V<sup>1</sup>d d F<sup>1</sup>ky<sup>1</sup>k e ch<sup>1</sup>tk d<sup>1</sup>k d<sup>1</sup>l d<sup>1</sup>jd c<sup>1</sup>n d<sup>1</sup>j j<sup>1</sup>[<sup>1</sup>kk<sup>1</sup> t<sup>1</sup>k, rk ; , d l<sup>1</sup>ky rd vd<sup>1</sup>j.k<sup>1</sup>{<sup>1</sup>ke jgr gA u, i<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>è<sup>1</sup>k 'kk<sup>1</sup>[<sup>1</sup>kk<sup>1</sup> dh dye l<sup>1</sup> H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>h cuk, t<sup>1</sup>k l<sup>1</sup>dr gA

f<sup>1</sup>l<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>l <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, Y<sup>1</sup>ch<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>t; k f<sup>1</sup>yc<sup>1</sup>d<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>

f<sup>1</sup>l<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>l v<sup>1</sup>P<sup>1</sup>N<sup>1</sup>h fd<sup>1</sup>Le d<sup>1</sup>k p<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup> nr<sup>1</sup>k gA i.k<sup>1</sup>ik<sup>1</sup>rh gA l<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>F<sup>1</sup>k gh ru oky<sup>1</sup>h yd<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>h v<sup>1</sup>kj b<sup>1</sup>è<sup>1</sup>ku yd<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>h H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>h nr<sup>1</sup>k gA m<sup>1</sup>F<sup>1</sup>ky<sup>1</sup>h] 'k<sup>1</sup>"d feV<sup>1</sup>V<sup>1</sup>h e H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>h mx l<sup>1</sup>dr<sup>1</sup>k g y<sup>1</sup>fd<sup>1</sup>u on<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>è<sup>1</sup>k de g<sup>1</sup>k t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>h gA Å<sup>1</sup>p<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>b l<sup>1</sup>hek 1000 ehV<sup>1</sup>j rd gA xYeh<sup>1</sup>Ñ<sup>1</sup>r g<sup>1</sup>k t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>k gA

f<sup>1</sup>l<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>l dh Q<sup>1</sup>fy; k tuo<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>h l<sup>1</sup> ep<sup>1</sup>d ch<sup>1</sup>p id t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>h gA m<sup>1</sup>U<sup>1</sup>g iM<sup>1</sup> l gh r<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>uk mf<sup>1</sup>pr jgr<sup>1</sup>k gA tehu e fx<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>h Q<sup>1</sup>fy; k dh<sup>1</sup>M<sup>1</sup>k nok<sup>1</sup>j<sup>1</sup>k u<sup>1</sup>"V d<sup>1</sup>j nh t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>h gA Q<sup>1</sup>fy; k dh eM<sup>1</sup>kb v<sup>1</sup>kj v<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>l<sup>1</sup>kb d<sup>1</sup>j ch<sup>1</sup>t fud<sup>1</sup>ky yr gA f<sup>1</sup>Q<sup>1</sup>j m<sup>1</sup>U<sup>1</sup>g è<sup>1</sup>i e l<sup>1</sup>[<sup>1</sup>kk<sup>1</sup>; k t<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>k gA 500 ch<sup>1</sup>tk d<sup>1</sup>k otu yx<sup>1</sup>H<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>x 100 xke g<sup>1</sup>kr<sup>1</sup>k gA vx<sup>1</sup>j ch<sup>1</sup>tk d<sup>1</sup>k ly<sup>1</sup>k<sup>1</sup>f<sup>1</sup>L<sup>1</sup>V<sup>1</sup>d d F<sup>1</sup>ky<sup>1</sup>k e d<sup>1</sup>l d<sup>1</sup>jd c<sup>1</sup>n d<sup>1</sup>j j<sup>1</sup>[<sup>1</sup>kk<sup>1</sup> t<sup>1</sup>k, rk ; db o<sup>1</sup>"kk rd vd<sup>1</sup>j.k<sup>1</sup>{<sup>1</sup>ke jgr gA

>kfM; k

peykb: ¼MLekfM; e fvfy, Qkfy; e½

peykb 15&4 ehVj Åph i.kikrh >kMh gA ;g mFkyh] 'k"d feVVh e mxrh g gkykfd ;g xgj] ueh okyh feVVh e cgr mRiknd gkrh gA ;g 1500&2500 ehVj Åpkb e mxrh gA ble xYehdj.k gk tkrk gA ;g vPNh fdLe dk pkjk vkj bèku ydMh nrh gA

Qy tykb&fl rEcj e feyr gA Qfy; k uoEcj&fn lEcj e id tkrh gA cht yu d fy, Qfy; k dk l[kk dj cht k dh eMkb vkj vk l kb djr gA cht k dk d l dj cn fd, x, lykflVd d Fkyk e j[kuk pkfg, A u, ikèk 'kk[kk dh dye yxkdj cuk, tk ldr gA

t|tch] cij ¼ft t kbQI ekfVvkuk½

;g lncgkj >kMh g vkj mFkyh] 'k"d Hkfe e yxHkx 1400 ehVj dh Åpkb rd vPNh iuirh gA pkjk vkj NkVh ydMh nrh gA pkjk eè; e fdLe dk gA xYehdj.k gk ldrk gA

>kMh e dkV gku d dkj.k ;g ?kjckM dju e cgr mi; kxh gA t tch e Qy vçy e fudyr g vkj db eghuk rd jgr gA Qy Qjojhh&ekp e id tkrk g rc blUg rKM ldr gA Qy idu ij ihy&yky jx d gk tkr gA çR; d Qy e , d cht gkrk gA bl fudky dj l[kk yr g vkj lykflVd d Fkyk e d l dj d cn dj j[kk yr gA vèkkHkLrkjh tMk l Hkh u, ikèk cuk, tk ldr gA

cku] c|l ¼l/fyDI okyfpvkuk½

;g cgr mi; kxh >kMh g D; kfd ;g mFkyh] iFkjhyh Hkfe e Hkh mx ldrh gA bl l bèku ydMh vkj Mfy; k cuku d fy, Vgfu; k feyrh gA cgr vPNk pkjk ugh gA i.kikrh gA Åpkb lhek 1000&2500 ehVj gA ;g xYehÑr gk ldrh gA

Qy Qjojhh&ekp e fudyr g vkj Qy eb&tu e idr gA Qyk dk >kMh l rKMdj cht fudky yr gA cht k dk Nk; k e l[kk dj lykflVd d Fkyk e d l dj d cn dj j[kk tkrk gA

u, ikèk 'kk[kk dh dye yxkdj cuk, tk ldr gA

I kuM  $\frac{1}{2}$ ; *ftfu*;k ; *tuf l l*  $\frac{1}{2}$

vPNh feVVh e I kuM ,d NkV iM dk vkdkj y yrk gA bI mFkyh 'k"d feVVh e mxkuk mi ;kxh gkrk g tgc ij vU; db fdLek d ikèk ugh mx ldr gA vour feVVh okyh txgk e ;g >kMh dk vkdkj y yrk gA ;g vPNh fdLe dk pkjk vkj ru okyh ydMh çnku djrk gA l kFk gh beku ydMh Hkh nrk gA bI dh Åpkb lhek 1500 ehVj rd gA i.kikrh gA ;g tuojuh&Qjoh l ekp&vçy rd fcuk ifRr ;k d jgrk gA vPN xYe cukrk g vkj ble vèkkHkLrjh tM gkrh gA

Qy Qjoh&ekp e vkr gA Qfy;k eb&tu e idrh gA buğ >kMh l ;k tehu l  $\frac{1}{2}$ vxxj [k]kc ugh gb gk $\frac{1}{2}$  mBk;k tk ldrk gA fQj Qfy;k dh eMkb vkj vk l kb dj chtk dk èki e l [kk fy;k tkrk gA buğ lykflVd dh Fky;k e d l dj d cn dj j [kk tkrk gA fQj Hkh cht yc le; rd vdj.k{ke ugh jgr vkj ftruh tYnh gk l d buğ ck nuk pkfg,A 3000 chtk dk otu yxHkx 100 xke gkrk gA u, ikèk 'kk[kk dh dye vkj vèkkHkLrjh tMk l Hkh yxk, tk ldr gA

ck l vkj fjxky

ck l  $\frac{1}{2}$ MUMk *dyke l flVDV l*  $\frac{1}{2}$  vkj fjxky  $\frac{1}{2}$ v#fUMufj;k $\frac{1}{2}$  dh db çtkfr;k cM dk"Bh; ru okyh ?kk l g ftudk bLreky bekjr ydMh d : i e fd;k tkrk g  $\frac{1}{2}$ edkuj dPph NrK d <kp] ckM] l hf<;k vkj Quhpj cuku e $\frac{1}{2}$ A ru dk Nhy dj Mky] ekLV  $\frac{1}{2}$ pVkb;k $\frac{1}{2}$  cu tkr gA ck l d ru 15&20 ehVj Åp vkj djhc 10 leh ekV gkr gA ;g nyny  $\frac{1}{2}$ flekj $\frac{1}{2}$  okyh txgk dk NkMdj gj rjg dh tehu e 2000 ehVj rd dh Åpkb e mx tkrk gA fjxky d ru ck l dh ryuk e cgr NkV gkr gA ;g 1500&2500 ehVj dh Åpkb okyh txgk e mxrk gA

ck l vkj fjxky nkuk d jkbtke dh dye l u, ikèk cuk, tkr gA



vH;k l 7  
xke bfrgk l

ifjp;

vH;k l 1 e vkiu viuvè;;u xke dk ,d ekMy] t l k og vkt g] o l k cuk;k gA D;k vki le>r g fd og xke ge'kk , l k gh Fkk\ gk l drk g vrhr e dN , l ifjoru g, gk ftudk vlj gekj xko d oreku thou ij iMk gA gk l drk g vc igy d edkcy vfèkd ykx] edku vkj tkvoj gA fQj] 'kk;n xko d ik"kd {k= e iM de gk x, gk ;k ylr gk x, gA ge chr le; dh tkudkjh d l çk l r dj l dr g\ D;k bfrgk l dh fdrck e bld ckj e i<k tk l drk g\ ugh] bfrgk l dh fdrck ge gj xko d ckj e ugh crkrhA ge xko d ctx ykxk l iN l dr g fd tc o toku Fk rc xko d l k FkA

bl vH;k l e ge xko e g, ifjoru ,o bud dkj.kk dk xkeokfl ;k l tkuu dk ç;k l d jxA

dk;l fofèk

- 1- xko d onèk i#"k l ;g crku dh çkFkuk dhft, fd xko t l k vkt g mudh tokuh d fnuk l fdruk cny x;k gA tk o vkidk crk, mldk lkj fn, x, LFkku ij fy[k yhft,A ,d onèk efgyk l Hkh ckr dhft,A

xko d thou d ckj e efgykvk vkj i#"kk d nf"Vdk.k vyx&vyx gkr g vkj o ijku fnuk d ckj e fhkUu&fhkUu ckr crk,xA ,d i#"k vkj ,d efgyk nkuk l ckr djd vkidk xko d bfrgk l dh cgrj >ydfey ik,xhA

fofhkUu ?kVukvk dh frfFk;k d ckj e mul ifN,A vxj mUg rkjh[k ;kn u gk rk ;g ifN, fd tc mDr ?kVuk gb Fkh rc o fdru cM FkA bl rjg vxj ,d efgyk 80 lky dh g vkj og fd l h ?kVuk d ckj e ;g crkrh g fd rc og 10 lky dh Fkh rk le> yhft, fd og ?kVuk 70 o"k igy gb FkhA

ftu ykxk l vki ckr djx o fu'p; gh vkidk xko d ckj e db #fpdj ckr crk,xA dN egRoi.k loky ; gj ftUg vkidk vo'; iNuk pkfg, %&

- d- D;k lkp dj mud iot bl LFkku e cl\ bl LFkku e ?kj cuku l igy fdu&fdu crkrk ij fo'k" è;ku fn;k x;k gkxk\

---

vè;kiu ldr

bl vH;k l dk 'k: dju l igy ckDI 7&1 dk i<k yhft,A

[k- D;k vkt dy igy I T;knk tkr Hkfe g\

x- D;k mI le; vtkr Hkfe e iM Fk\ xko e iMk dh I [;k vkt d edkcy T;knk Fkh  
;k de\

?k- iMk dh fdLek e vkt dh ryuk e D;k fhkUurk Fkh\

3- mu fnuk flfpr Hkfe vfèkd Fkh ;k de\

p- tc vki toku Fk rc D;k ykx [krk e jklk;fud mojdk vkj dhVuk'kdk dk mi;kx  
djr Fk\

N- mI le; cht dgk I ykr Fk vc dgk I ykr g\

t- mI le; QIy dk mRiknu vkt dh ryuk e T;knk Fkk ;k de\

vc mul ifN, fd vki d fopkj I bu ifjoruk d D;k dkj.k gA

2- ckn ej viu Ldy dh d{kk e vkdj nh gb txg e xko e tk egRoi.k ifjoru g,  
g mud ckj e fyf[k,A vkidh le> e bud tk dkj.k g] mUg Hkh fyf[k,A

xko e g], ifjoru

$\frac{1}{4}$ d $\frac{1}{2}$  iM

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}$ [k $\frac{1}{2}$  ifjokjk dh I [;k

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}x\frac{1}{2}$  i kuh

---

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}?\frac{1}{2}$  vukt dh mit

---

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}3\frac{1}{2}$  tkr Hkfe dk {k=Qy

---

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}p\frac{1}{2}$  tkuojk<sub>k</sub> dh fdLe<sub>i</sub> rFkk l<sub>i</sub>[;k

---

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}N\frac{1}{2}$  txyh tkuojk<sub>k</sub> ;k fpfM<sub>i</sub>;k<sub>i</sub> dh fdLe<sub>i</sub> rFkk 0;ogkj

---

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}t\frac{1}{2}$  o"kki ,oi cQickjh dh vofèk vkj rho:rk

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}>\frac{1}{2}$  jhfr&fjok t vkj jgu&lgu

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}V\frac{1}{2}$  xko d i n"; ei vk; i cnyko

---

---

---

---

---

$\frac{1}{4}B\frac{1}{2}$  vkj dkb: ckr

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

vè;kid d gLrk{kj .....

fnukd .....

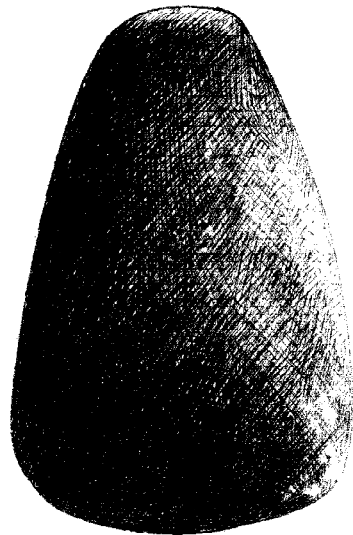
## ckDI 7&1

### iRFkj dh dYgkMh & gekjk xko dIk Fkk

' ;ke d{kk 6 e i<rk gA mldk unh fdukj clk gA nk fnu igy cgr rt ckfj'k gb FkhA unh d rho cgko u fdukjk dk dkV fn;k FkKA fdukjk l rkt h feVVh fn[ku yxh FkhA dy og unh fdukj [ky jgk Fkk] ml feVVh l vkèkk ckjg fudyk ,d iRFkj fn[kkb fn;kA mlu iRFkj dk mBk fy;kA iRFkj uhp fn, x, fp= d vulkj FkKA

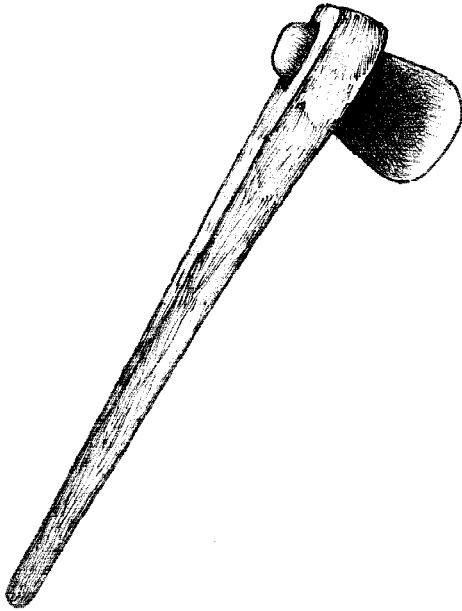
mlu xkj l iRFkj dk n[kkA iRFkj dk ,d fdukjk cgr rt èkkj okyk FkKA og ml ?kj y vk;k vkj viu firk dk fn[kk;kA

ml iRFkj dk n[ku d ckn mld firk u dgk] ^e> yxrk g fd fd l h u bl xky iRFkj l cuk;k gA eu luk g cgr igy ykx fofHkuu çdkj dh oLrvk dk dkVu d fy, bl çdkj d iRFkj d vktkj cuk;k djr FkA ml le; mud ikl èkk r d vktkj ugh gkr FkA viuh ckr vkx c<kr g, mUgku dgk fd re bl çkQl j lkgc dk D;k ugh fn[kkr gk\ rEg mul bld ckj e T;knk tkudkjh feyxh\*\*A viu firk d dgu ij ' ;ke çkQl j lkgc d ?kj x;kA



çkQl j l xj ijrRo oKkfud FkA viuh ukdj h l lokfuoRr gku d ckn o viu ey xko e jgu yxA ' ;ke d ml iRFkj dk n[kdj çkQl j lkgc [k'k g,A mUgku cM vk'p; d l kFk ' ;ke l dgk&^;g rk iRFkj dh dYgkMh gA yxHkx 4000 o" k igy ;gk jgu oky ykx bldk mi;kx iMk dk dkVu d fy, fd;k djr FkA t c e m-ç- d cknk fty d ykèokj] pdyk vkj cudk d çkxfrgkfld xkok e tk;k djr k Fkk] rk [knkb d nkjku e> Hkh bl rjg d db iRFkj feya

dBkj iRFkj rjk'kdj bl çdkj d iRFkj d vktkj cuk, tkr FkA bu iRFkj dk vU; nlj iRFkj e f?kl dj bud fdukj rt fd, tkr FkA fQj ble ydMh dk gRFkk



yxk;k tkrk FkA rHkh mUgku vyejkh l  
,d fdrkc fudkyh vkj ';ke dk ml le;  
dh dYgkMh dk fp= fn[kk;kA

mUgku dgk fd bl çdkj dh dYgkfm;k  
l mu ykxk u cM&cM iM dkVdj [kr  
cuk,] rkfd o ml ij Qly mxk l dA

bl dk eryc g ;g dYgkMh bl xko  
dk clku oky ykxk u cukb gkxh\*\*A çQIj  
lkgc dh ckrk dk ';ke cgr mRldrk l  
lu jgk FkA mlu viu nkn&nknh d  
vykok dHkh viu iotk d ckj e ugh  
l pk FkA mlu l pk] 4000 o" k igy mldk  
xko dlk fn[krk gkxkA blh le; çQIj  
lkgc dh iRuh viu cxhp l dN vke

ykbA mUgku vke dkV vkj çQIj lkgc o ';ke dk [kku dk fn,A

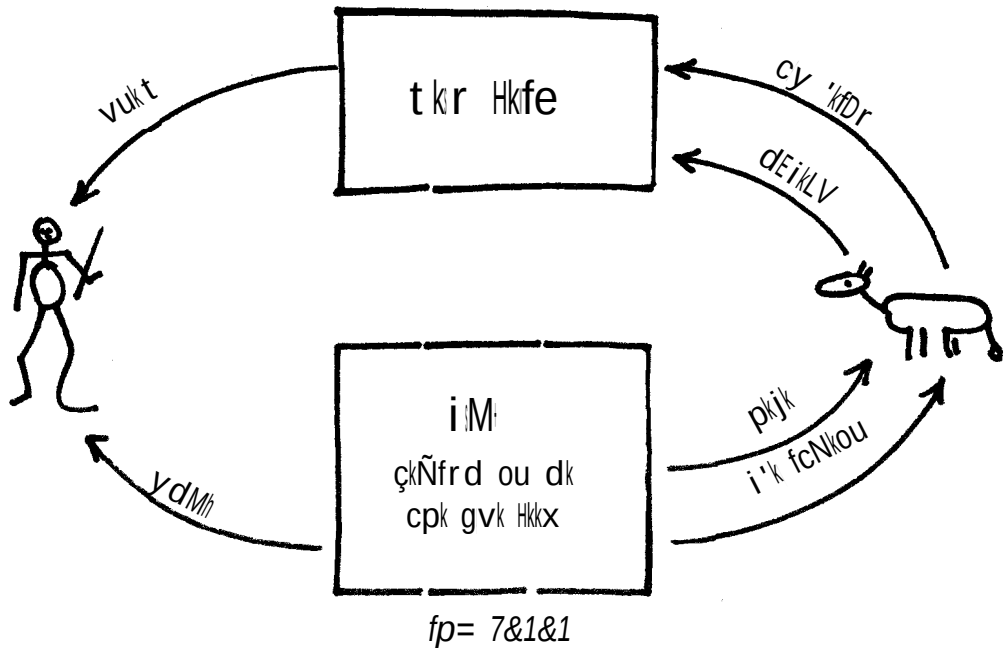
'kk;n çQIj lkgc ';ke d eu e mB ç'u dk le> x, FkA mUgku dgk] ';ke  
D;k re dYiuk dj ldr gk fd 4000 o" k io gekjk xko dlk fn[krk gkxkA bl d  
ckj e fd l h dk Hkh ijh tkudkj h ugh gk ldrh g] yfdu çkxfrgfl d xkok d ijku  
nLrkotk vkj [knkb;k l feyh tkudkfj;k l ;g irk pyrk g fd xxk unh dk  
l Ei.k enkuh Hkx ?ku txyk l vkPNkfnr FkA tc eu"; u ;gk xkok e cluk 'k :  
fd;k rc [krh dju d fy, txy d dN Hkx dk dkV dj lQ djuk t : jh FkA

txy lQ dju d ckn dN o"kk rd Qly ,dne LoLFk gb vkj mRiknu Hkh  
cgr T;knk gvka yfdu bl d ckn èkhj&èkhj Qlyk dk mRiknu fxju yxk] rc ykxk  
u egl l fd;k] vxj Hkfe gekjk ik" k.k d jrh g rk ge Hkh Hkfe dk ik" k.k djuk gkxkA  
viuh Hkfe dk ik" k.k mUgku i'kvk l çklr xkcj nokjk fd;kA bl çdkj feVVh LoLFk  
cuh jgh vkj mUg vPNk mRiknu nrh jghA

[kr cuku d ckn Hkh cgr txy cp FkA bu txyk l o tyku dh ydMh] ru  
okyh ydMh ¼?k] o Ñf" k vktkj cuku d fy, ½] i'kvk d fy, pkjk vkj i'k fcNkou  
yr FkA nèkk : i'kvk l nèk yr o cyk dk mi;kx viu [krk dk tkru d fy, d j r  
FkA i'kxkcj vkj i'kfcNkou dk mi;kx Ñf" k Hkfe dk nh tku okyh dEikLV d fy,  
ikj ifjd : i l d j r FkA o vkj mud tkuoj Hkktu d fy, i.k : i l mu txyk  
ij fuHkj FkA

bl kQIj lkgc u ,d l j y fp= nokjk le>k;kA

igy ij Hkkjr e xke thou dk ;gh ey <kpk FkkA tc rd iM jg Hkfe dh mRikndrk Hkh cuh jghA



' ;ke u dgk] ^yfd u kQIj lkgc gekj xko e rk vc dkb txy ugh gA xko e doy tkr Hkfe] pkjkxkg] unh d fdukj dh dN ctj Hkfe gh gA doy dN iM bèkj&mèkj fn[kkb nr gA ;g rk e le> x;k fd gekj iotk nokjk [krh dju d fy, dN iMk dk dVvk tkuk t :jh FkkA vHkh vkiu le>k;k vPNh QIy mRiknu d fy, dN iMk dk gkuk vko';d g] rk geu vi u xko d lkj iM D;k dkV Mky\\*\*

mUgku dgk ^e le>rk g] fd gekj iot iMk dk egRo ugh le>r FkA mI le; bru vfèd iM Fk fd 'kk;n o dYiuk Hkh ugh dj ldr Fk fd tc ,d Hkh iM ugh jgxk rc D;k gkxkA ge Hkh vc lkp jg g tc vkt iM cp gh ugh gA tI&tI gekj xko dh tul[;k c<rh xb] QIy mxku d fy, [kr cuku gr ykxk u vkj vfèd iM dkVA mUgku ;g ugh lkp] vxj dEikLV dh ek=k de gkxh rk T;knk tkr Hkfe Hkh vfèd mRiknu ugh nxhA bld vfrfjDr mUgku ;g Hkh è;ku ugh fn;k fd tc gekj tkuoj txy e pjr g] rc o u, ikèkk dk [kk ,o vi u ijk l dpy nr gA bl dkj.k dkb onèk iM d eju ;k gekj nokjk iM dk dkV fy, tku d ckn mldk LFkku yu d fy, dkb u;k ikèkk ugh gkxkA bld vfrfjDr tc Hkh txy e

vx yxrh g] og iMk dk u"V dj nrh gA èkhj&èkhj xko d txy l lHkh iM [kRe  
gk x,A gekj xko d pjxxkg vkj ctj Hkfe nkuk gh ml le; xko d txy Fk vkj  
yx ;gk l bèku ydMh yr FkA vkt gekj ik l tyku d fy, ydMh ugh gA  
bl dh txg ge D;k tykr g\\*\*

' ;ke u dgk] ^ge xkcj d dM cukdj tykr gA bldk eryc gvk tk xkcj  
feVh dk ik" k.k dju d fy, [krk e tkuk pkfg, ml ge tyk nr gA\*\*

çkQl j lkgc u dgk] ^gk ' ;ke re Bh d dg jg gkA e> ;kn g] tc e toku Fkk]  
gekjh Qly cgr de gkrh Fkh] gekjh feVh Hk[kh FkhA ml le; Hkh vkt dh gh rjg  
cgr de iM FkA\*\*

; lc ckr ludy çkQl j lkgc d iMklh gjiky flg tk ,d fd lku g] ogk vk  
x, vkj mUgu dgk] ^e> Hkh ;kn g tc e toku Fkk gekjh Qly mit de gkrh FkhA  
yfdu ml le; geu ;g ugh lpk fd Qly d de gku dk D;k dkj.k g] njvly  
geu rk ;g Hkh ugh lpk fd gekjh Qly de gk jgh g] D;kfd geu dgh vPNh Qly  
n[kh gh ugh FkhA ;g lgh g] ge tkur Fk fd T;knk dEikLV l vPNh Qly gkrh gA  
yfdu ge iM vkj dEikLV dk lEcUèk ugh irk FkA

^tc eu mojdk dk mi ;kx fd ;k] Qlyk dk mRiknu c< x ;kA yfdu yxHkx 30  
o" d ç ;kx l vc e n[k jgk g fd ej [krk dk mRiknu cgr de gk jgk gA çkQl j  
lkgc u ge Lej.k dj k ;k g fd igy gekj xko e cgr iM FkA ft l dkj.k Qly  
mRiknu fVdkÅ gkrk FkA vc ge lkpuk 'k : djuk gA iM gekj xko e dgk yx  
ldr gA rkfd ge viu [krk d fy, vfèk dEikLV fey l d\*\*A çkQl j lkgc u  
dgk] ^Hkkb lkgc e lprk g vki lgh dg jg gA e> ;dhu g fd ;g dke ' ;ke  
t l vU ; cPp 'k : djx\*\*A

vc ' ;ke d ?kj tku dk le ;gk x ;k FkA mlu dgk] ^e lprk g ejh d{kk d  
lHkh fon ;kFkh vkid vkj nknk th d ik l vk,] bu fo" k ;k ij ppk dj& gekjk xko  
igy dl k Fk vkj ge Hkfo" ; e viu xko d fy, D;k djuk pkfg,A\*\*

çkQl j lkgc u dgk] ^rEgjk ge'kk Lokxr g ' ;keA\*\* bl iRFkj dh dYgkMh dk  
lHkky dj j[kuk] vkj vx Hkh tc dHkh bl rjg dh dkb ph t rEg fey rk e> t : j  
fn[kkukA\*\*

vH;k l dju dh rkjh[k ــــــــــــــــ

dkM ــــــــ ifjr= 1  
ekg ــــــــ vxLr

## vH;k l 8 gekjk xke ifjr=

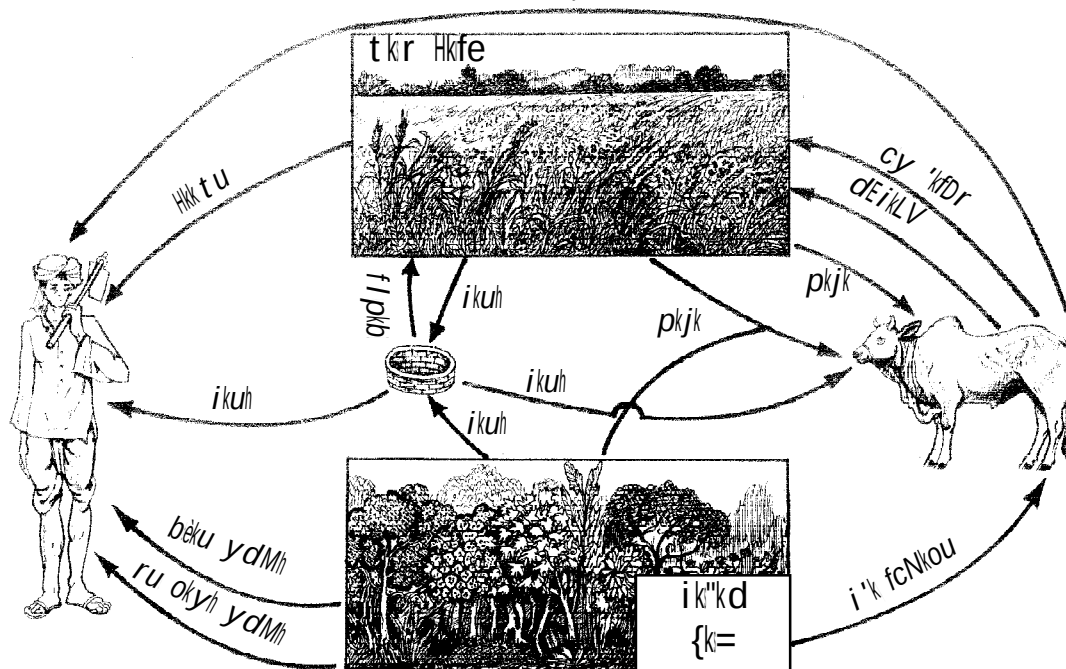
dk;l fofèk

bl vH;k l e ge ,d ub èkkj.kk lh[kx fd gekjk xko ,d ifjr= gA bl èkkj.kk d l kFk ge mu db leL;kvk dk gy dj ldr g] ftul vkt ge viu xko e t> jg gA ge viuh Hkfe] ou] ty vkj i'kvk dk cgrj çcèk dj ldr gA ;g vH;k l çR;d Vkyh viu lnL;k d l kFk djxhA

ckDI 7&1 l geu lh[kk fd vrhr e gekj xko d iM gekjh feVVh dk ik" k.dju dk ekè;e Fk] ft l dkj.k LoLFk Qly gkrh FkhA

uhp fn[kk;k x;k fp= çkQ l j l kgc nokjk cuk, j[kkfp= 7&1&1 dk yr g, cuk;k x;k gA fp= 8&1 ;g lc foLrkj l n'kkrk gA

nèk



fp= 8&1 vrhr e gekjk xke ifjr=

vè;kiu ldr

bl vH;k l dk djku d ckn ckDI 8&1 vkj 8&2 i<k,] vkj ble nh xb leL;k ij ppk Hkh dj k,A

lcl egRoi.k ckr tk ;g fp= ge crkrk g og ;g fd gekj xko dh v tkr Hkfej  
tkr Hkfej i'k vkj ekuo l Hkh ,d nlj ij fuHkj gA i'kvk d cxj D;k xko gk l drk  
g\ dYiuk dhft , D;k gkxk vxj geu xko d l kj i'kvk dk cp fn;k\

viuk mRrj ;gk fy[k&

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

i'kvk l xkcj o i'k&= feyrk gA bl dk D;k gkrk g\ D;k ;g mi;kxh g\ d l\

---

---

---

---

eu"; Hkh ey&= R;kxr gA bl fp= e bl n'kku d fy, dkb rhj ugh gA bl d  
fy, fp= e ifUly l ,d rhj cuk, vkj ukefdr dja D;k ; vif'k"V g\ budk  
dkb egRo g ;k ugh\

---

---

---

---

---

gekjk xko ,d i.k r= gA ,d r= e gj oLr ,d nlj l l Ecfuèkr gkrh gA rhj bl  
n'kkr gA fd l h r= e dkb Hkh vdy thou fuokg ugh dj l drk gA r= e dN Hkh  
vif'k"V ugh gA ,d çdkj d thok d fy, tk vif'k"V gj ogh nlj thok dk Hkk tu  
gA xko d bl i.k r= dk ge ifjr= dgr gA fp= 5&1 e ,lk ,d mnkgj.k <<  
vkj mldk o.ku dja

---

---

---

---

fp= 5&1 e e ikuh n'kk;k x;k gA ty lkr e ikuh dgk l vkrk g\ ;g ikuh fd l  
dke vkrk g\ mi;kx fd;k gvk ikuh dgk tkrk g\ viuk mRrj ;gk fy[kA

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

vkid xko e ikuh d vkj dku&dku l lkr g\ mudk o.ku dj\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

vc ;gk vkid lkeu dN leL;k, j[kh xbi gj] ftUg vkidk gy djuk gA

- 1- dYiuk dj fd fp= 5&1 e n'kk; ik"kd {k= l lkj iM ylr gk tkr gA bl l xke ifjr= e D;k&D;k vIj gkxk\ viu mRrj dk le>ku d fy, xke ifjr= dk fp= cuk,A

- 2- vfèkd'k xkok e ykxk u cp g, txyk dk tkr Hkfe e ifjofrr dj fn;k gA bl l xke ifjr= e D;k&D;k vIj gkxk\ viu mRrj dk le>ku d fy, xke ifjr= dk fp= cuk,A

- 3- enkuk e vfèdk'k xkok e ykx viuh Qlyk dk jk l k;fud mojdk dh [kjkd nr gA yfdu dN o"kk ckn o n[ku yx g fd jk l k;fud mojd mudh feVVh dh mojk 'kfDr de dj jg g vkj bl dkj.k mudh Qly chekj gk jgh g vkj dhVh nokjk Hkh [kkb tk jgh gA bld lkFk gh jk l k;fud mojd egx gkr tk jg gA o jk l k;fud mojd ,o dhVuk'kdk dk mi;kx cn djuk pkgr gA feVVh dk iu% LoLFk ,o vfèkd mRiknd cuku d fy, vki D;k djsx\ vki bl ç'u ij viu ekrk&firk o nknk&nknh l Hkh ppk djA viuk mRrj le>ku d fy, xke ifjr= dk fp= cuk,A

vè;kid d gLrk{kj -----

fnukd -----

## ckDI 5&1

### dhV

v: .kk NBh d{kk e i<rh gA 'kke l v: .kk xHkhj fpuru e Mch gb FkhA vkt Ldy vkr le; Hkh mldk og fpuru cuk gvk FkA D;kfd dy 'kke tc og viuk Ldy dk dke dj jgh Fkh] mlu n[kk fd mld fir k cgr ij'kku gA o mldh ek l dg jg Fk ^bl o" k mUgku egxk o u; k dhVuk'kd [kjhnk g] D;kfd ft l dhVuk'kd dk o fiNy 3 o"kk l bLreky dj jg Fk] vc mldk vlj de fn[k jgk gA bl o" k e> vkj vfèd jklk; fud mojd Hkh [kjhn u gkxA Qlyk l ogh mRiknu çlir dju d fy, gj o" k Qlyk dk T; knk mojd dh t : jr gkrh g vkj mojdk d nke Hkh c<r tk jg gA Qly mRiknu dh ykxr gj o" k c<rh gh tk jgh gA\*\*

v: .kk dk cMk Hkkb jktiky ¼tk 11oh e i<rk g½ u dgk ^gekjh foKku dh iLrd e fy[kk g fd dN o"kk e ; dhV] dhVuk'kdk d çfrjkèkh gk tkr g] vFkr fQj dhV d Åij bu dhVuk'kdk dk dkb vlj ugh gkrk gA\*\*

v: .kk d nknk th ; g lc ckr lu jg Fk] mUgku viucv l dgk ^eu rel cgr igy gh dgk Fkk fd Qlyk d Åij bu jklk; fud mojdk vkj dhVuk'kdk dk mi; kx er dj] yfdu reu ugh lukA tc e [krh djrk Fkk] eu dHkh dhVuk'kdk dk mi; kx ugh fd; k vkj dhV dh bruh leL; k Hkh ugh FkhA vkt re n[k jg gk fd gj o" k rEg vfèd ek=k e ; k vfèd rt dhVuk'kdk dk fNMdko djuk gkrk g] vkj rc Hkh Qly dk ud lku c<rk gh tk jgk gA ; jklk; fud mojd gekjh Qlyk dk , dne l rk c<k nr g] yfdu ikèk LoLFk ugh gkr g] ft l dkj.k ; chekjh vkj dhV l ugh yM ikr gA\*\*

v: .kk d fir k u dgk ^tc eu igyh ckj jklk; fud mojd dk mi; kx fd; k Fkk] gekjk Qly mRiknu nkxuk l Hkh vfèd gvk vkj eu lkp fd bl rjg ge vfèd èku dek ldr g] tcfv vkt gkyr ; g g fd ej ikl dhVuk'kd vkj mojd [kjhn u d fy, Hkh i; klr èku ugh gA db ykxk dh rk bl l Hkh cjh n'kk gA\*\*

dy dh bu lHkh ckrk dk lkprh&lkprh v: .kk Ldy tk jgh Fkh] jklr e ml efgiky feyk] og ^gekjh /kjr] gekjk thou\*\* fo" k; e v: .kk dh Vkyh dk lnl; gA v: .kk u ml viuh leL; k crkBA

efgiky u v: .kk dh ckr luu d ckn dgk ^dN fnuk igy dN blh rjg dh ckrphr ej vkj fir kth d chp gb FkhA o Qlyk e jklk; fud mojd vkj

dhVuk'kdk dk fNMdko djr gA eu mul dgk gekjh foKku dh iLrd e fy [kk g fd Qlyk vkj lft ;k e dhVuk dk ekju d fy, ge ftu dhVuk'kdk dk mi ;kx djr g o ge lHkh d fy, fo"ky gkr gA ; dhVuk'kd gekj 'kjhj e db çdkj dh chekfj ;k ink djr gA tc ge budk fNMdko djr g rc Hkh dN ek=k e lkl nokjk ; gekj 'kjhj e ço'k djr gA oKkfudk u ;g ik ;k g fd tk Hkk tu ge çfrfnu [kkrg] mle Hkh dhVuk'kd ik, tkr gA ;gk rd fd xk ; vkj Hkl d nek e Hkh dhVuk'kd ik, tkr gA\*\*

ej firkth u dgk] ^ge D;k dj ldr g\ vxj ge Qlyk e bu jlk ;uk dk fNMdko ugh djx rk dhVuk d çHkko l Qly mRiknu cgr fxj tk, xkA bl çdkj cxu vkj QyxkHkh ft l ge cktkj e cpr g mle ;fn dhV yx gkx rk ge lft ;k dk mfpr nke ugh feyxA\*\*

ej firkth u ;g Hkh dgk] ^re bu lc ckrk l D;k ij'kku gkr gk\ D;k lfd ftu lft ;k dk ge viu bLreky e ykr g mue ge jklk ;fud fNMdko ugh djr gA\*\* firkth d bl okD ; u e> cgr ij'kku dj fn ;k] eu mul iNk ^ge rk jlk ;u eDr lft ;k [kk jg g] yfdu 'kgj d ckdh ykxk d fy, D;k bl çdkj jklk ;fud fNMdko okyh lft ;k ink djuk mfpr g\\*\* mud ikl ej bl ç'u dk dkb mRrj ugh Fkka

v : .kk vkj efgiky dk jklr e tjhuk vkj egUæ feyA og Hkh v : .kk dh Vkyh d gh lNL ; gA v : .kk vkj efgiky u tjhuk vkj egUæ dk viuh leL ;k crkBA

tjhuk u dgk] ^ej lcth d cxhp e 'kk ;n gh dkb gkfudkj d dhV gkxA ejh nknH Hkh dgrh g fd rEgkj çkÑfrd cxhp e ;fn dkb leL ;k gk Hkh tk, rk cgr l çkÑfrd mipkj d rjhd gekj ikl gA



rEg fpfUrr gku dh t : jr ugh gA\*\* mUgku e> crk;k] ^'krkfCn;k l ykx uhe dh ifRr;k dk mi;kx dhVk dk nj Hkxku d fy, djr vk jg gA nknh dgrh g fd vxj lHkh ykx çkÑfrd rjhd l Qly mxk, vkj mue dEikLV ;k eYp Mky rc ikèk LoLFk gkx vkj mue jklk;fud fNMdko dju dh dkb t : jr ugh gkxhA tjhuk dh ckr ludj v : .kkj jktiky vkj egUæ u dgk re lgh dgrh gk] gekj cxhp e Hkh dhV dh dkb leL;k ugh g vkj geu viu cxhp e dEikLV Mkyh gA rjUr gh bu pkjk u dgk vxj gekj firktH Hkh viu [krk e dEikLV Mky rk mudh ;g leL;k dN gy gk ldrh gA FkkMh nj d fy, lHkh 'kkrgk x,] rHkh jktiky u dgk] ^gekj cxhpk rk cgr NkVg g] blfy, mld fy, ge dEikLV cuk yr g] yfdu cM&cM [krk d fy, ge vfèd dEikLV dh t : jr gkxh] bruh dEikLV dl cukb tk ldrh g\ tk xkcj ge viu i'kvk l feyrk g vkerkj ij gj ?kj e bèku d : i e bLrekY gkrk gA\*\* efgiky d bl ç'u dk fd lH d ikl dkb tokc ugh FkA

egUæ u dgk] ^rEg irk g bugh ennk dk ydj nk fnuigy ej firv vkj çe Hk;k %egUæ dk cMk Hkbb tk fo'ofon;ky; e Ñf'k i<rk g½ d chip cgl gbA\*\* Hk;k u dgk ^dhVuk'kdk vkj mojdk d lkFk tk e[; leL;k g og ;g fd fd lku oKkfudk d l>kok dk ugh ekur g] mUg f'kf{kr dju dh t : jr gA\*\* rHkh firktH u Ñf'k fo'ofon;ky; nokjk çdkf'kr ifLrdk % dhVuk'kdk vkj mojdk dk mi;kx dl dj vkj fdruk dj] çe Hk;k dk fn[kkr g, dgk] ^e ble fn, g, l>kok dk db o"kk l viuk jgk gA 'k: e ,d lky e> fty e lcl vfèd èkku d mRiknu d fy, ijLdkj Hkh feyk] yfdu vkt e n[k jgk g fd gekjk mRiknu gj lky fxjrk tk jgk gA vc e> crkvk] e D;k d : \\*\*

egUæ viuh ckr vx c<kr g, dgrk g mlh le; gekjh iMklU Jherh deyk noh] ejh ek l ckr dj jgh FkhA firktH vkj çe Hk;k dh cgl e vc og Hkh 'kkfey gk xb vkj dgu yxh] ^rEg irk g leL;k D;k g\ Qlyk dh ; ub fodflr fdLe ml 0;fDr dh rjg g] ft l eknd inkFk dh yr yx xb gkA jlk;uk d cxj ; Qly fcYdy ugh mx ldrh gA bu chtk dk [kjnhu d fy, 'k: e ; difu;k vkidk Hkjklk fnykrh g vkj fQj bu chtk d lkFk gh vkidk mud mojd vkj dhVuk'kd Hkh [kjnhu iMr gA\*\* viuh ckr vx c<kr g, mUgku dgk] ^dN fnuk igy çek d firv çek mudh cVh dk uke g½ vkj eu lkpk gekj ikl viuh ijkuh èkku dh fdLe Fkh] ft l geu viu ekrk&firk l çlrd; k Fkk i;klr dEikLV gku ij mudk mRiknu vkt d cjkcj FkA\*\* blh chip çek d firktH l [kohj flg Hkh ogk igp x, vkj dgu yx] ^yfdu leL;k ;g g fd vkt gekj ikl ml ijkuh fdLe d cht ugh gA

eu luk g] l jnkj x:cpu flg d ikl ijku èkku dh fdLe d cht gA og vPNk mRiknu nr g vkj mue T;knk ikuh dh Hkh t:jr ugh gkrh gA bu ub fodflr fdLek dk vfèkd ikuh dh t:jr gkrh gA ft l dkj.k d, vc l[ku yx gA e l jnkj th d ikl tku dh lkp jgk g vkj n[kk 'kk;n e> mul dN cht Hkh fey tk,A\*\*

dN nj d fy, l Hkh 'kk r gk x,A r Hkh deyk noh u ;kn fnyk;k] ^mu cht k d fy, ge vfèkd dEikLV dh Hkh t:jr iMxA\*\* v:.kk u iNk] ^bl çdkj dh leL;kvk dk D;k gy g\\*\*

bl çdkj vkil e ppk djr g, o Ldy igp x,A igyk oknu 'k: gku e vHkh 15 feuV cp FkA Vkyh d pkjk InL;k u viuh ^gekjh /kjr] gekjk thou\*\* okyh vè;kfidk Jherh 'kek dk n[kk vkj fu'p; fd;k fd mul iNx] ftu leL;kvk ij ge ppk dj jg g D;k mldk gy gk l drk g\

tc o Jherh 'kek dk viuh leL;k crk jg Fk og mudh ckr dk cgr xHkhjrk l lu jgh FkhA mUgku dgk&^e l kprh g bl fo"K; ij ijh d{kk d l kFk ppk djuh pkfg, 'kk;n ge dkb gy fey l dA\*\*

^gekjh /kjr] gekjk thou\*\* dk igyk oknu FkA tc ;g oknu 'k: gvk Jherh 'kek u dgk] ^vkt ppk dju d fy, Vkyh uEcj 4 gekj fy, ,d egRoi.k leL;k ykb g] e Vkyh uEcj 4 l dgxh fd o viuh leL;k d{kk d l keu j[kA\*\*



fon; kFkh viu ^gekjh /kjr h gekjk thou\*\* d oknu e bl egRoi.k leL; k ij ppk  
dJA viu vè; kid l dg ppk d fy, ge i; klr le; nA igy lkoèkkuihod  
voykdu dj fd vkid ?kj vkj xko e D; k gk jgk gA mu ekeyk ij viu  
ekrk&firk vkj iMkfl; k d l kFk ppk dJA bld ckn viuh Vkyh vkj vkf[kj e d{k  
d l Hkh fon; kFk; k d l kFk ppk dJA viu ifj. kkek uhp [kkyh LFkku e fy[kA

[illegible]

## gekjh HkI vPNh ugh g

vkt fgekyh Ldy tku d fy, t l gh viu ?kj l fudyh] og lkp e iM xb  
 D;kfd lcg loj gh mlu viu ekrk&firk dk ub HkI d Åij rd&ford djr luk  
 Fkka mld firk u dt ydj vxLr ekg e ,d HkI [kjnhA ;g HkI cgr egxh Fkh]  
 yfdu cgr vPNh FkA viuh pednkj Ropk vkj cM&cM Fkuk l og cgr lUnj  
 fn[krh FkA mld igy ekfyd u dgk Fk fd ;g çfrfnu 6 yhVj nèk nrh g] 3 yhVj  
 lcg vkj 3 yhVj 'kkeA tc og vxLr d egu e igyh ckj fgekyh d ?kj vkb rc  
 mlu çfrfnu 5 yhVj nèk fn;k] ?kj okyk u lkp fd u, ?kj e vku d dkj.k 'kk;n  
 og nèk de n jgh gA

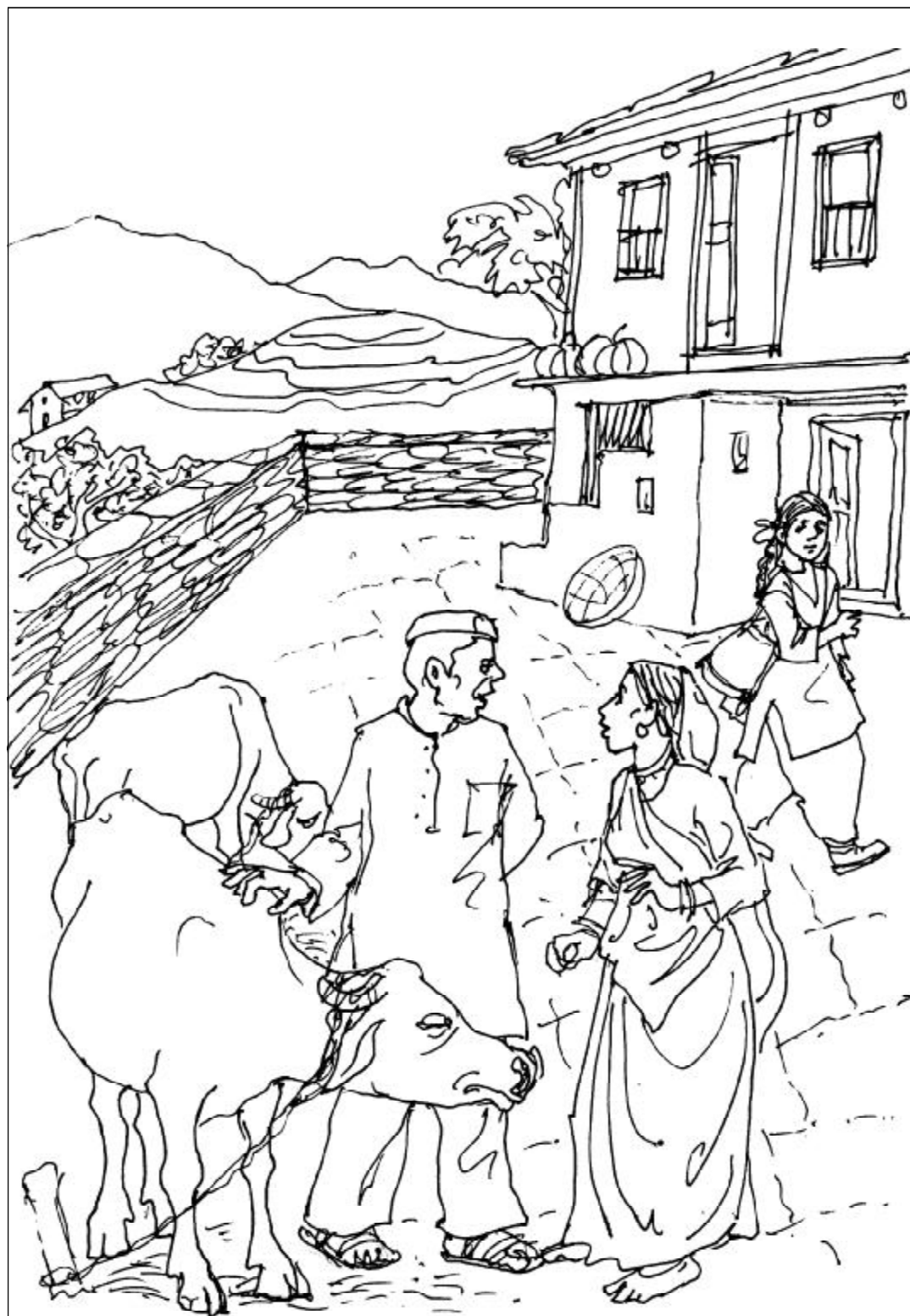
yfdu vc uoEcj dk eghuk Fk vkj ub HkI dk nèk ?kVdj 2 yhVj çfrfnu gk x;k  
 Fkka HkI dh n[k&j[k vkj nèk nguk fgekyh dh ek dk dke Fkka blh dkj.k fgekyh d  
 firk u mldh ek dk MkV&QVdkj yxkb vkj dgu yx] BrEgkjh xyrh l HkI dk nèk  
 de gk x;k g] re u rk HkI dk Bhd l pkjk n jgh gk vkj u gh mldh n[k&j[k  
 vPNh rjg dj jgh gkAß fgekyh dh ek u dgk] Be mldk f[kykrh g ft ruk og [kk  
 l drh gA e ml çfrfnu Hkjij ek=k e ^pV^ i'k vkgkj½ Hkh nrh gA re e> ij D;k  
 vkjki yxk jg gAß

fgekyh d firk u dgk] Bre ml doy l [kh ?kk l gh nrh gA l [kh ?kk l l nèk ugh  
 gkrk gA ml gj pkj dh Hkh t : jr gAß

ml dh ek u tokc fn;k] Bbl le; e dgk l gjk pkjk ykA\ vc l Hkh ?kk l l [k  
 xb gA bl ckj e reu dt yu l igy D;k ugh lkp\ fd l h u re l dg fn;k fd  
 gekjh ijkuh HkI vPNh ugh g D;kfd og çfrfnu doy 2 yhVj nèk nrh g vkj blfy,  
 rEg vPNh HkI [kjnuh pkfg,A bl rjhd l re nèk cpdj dkQh il k dek l dxA  
 reu mldh ckr eku yhA vc re dt dl pdkvx\ ub HkI vku l rk ej fy, dke  
 gh dke c<k gA igy de l de dN nèk ihu dk rk feyrk Fk] vc ge dt pdu  
 d fy, lkj nèk cpuk iM jgk gAß

ml d firk u dgk] Bre cktk.kh l gjh ifRr;k D;k ugh ykrhß

fgekyh dh ek u dgk] Bog cgr nj g vkj ogk l ifRr;k yku d fy, ej ik l  
 u rk le; g vkj u gh rkdrA fgekyh rk ogk l ifRr;k yk l drh g] yfdu D;k  
 re mldk Ldy NMokuk pkgx\ß viuh ckr tkjh j[kr g, mldh ek u dgk]



βgekjh ijkuh Hk l dk n[kkA og vHkh 1½ yhVj nèk n jgh gA cjlkr d fnuk e tc  
[kc gjk pkjk gkrk Fkk rc ;g 4½ yhVj nèk nrh Fkh vkj bldh dher Hkh rEgkjh  
l Unj Hk l l vkèkh gAb

mld firk pi Fk vkj bl ckj e fpfurr Fk fd ifjokj pyku d fy, i;klr èku  
dl dek;k tk,\ cPpk dk u, tr vkj Ldy Ml dh t:jr Fkh] iRuh d fy, Hkh  
dkQh le; l dkb èkkrh ugh [kjnhh FkhA ?kj d fy, jk'ku [kjnhu e Hkh cgr ilk  
yxrk gA mUgku lkp fd tehu Hkh de g vkj mle Qly Hkh mruh vPNh ugh gkrhA  
mUg vk'kk Fkh fd nèk cpdj o dN ilk dek ldr g yfdu vc ,lk Hkh gkr ugh  
nh[k jgk FkhA mUgku dN ugh dgk] yfdu fgekyh mudh fpurk dk le> xb FkhA bu  
lc ckrk dk lkpr&lkpr og Ldy dk tk jgh FkhA

jlR e ml i"ik vkj dUnu fey tk vyx&vyx xko e jgr gA o nkuk gh  
^gekjh /kjr] gekjk thou\*\* fo"k; e fgekyh dh Vkyh d lnl; gA mlu mu nkuk dk  
viu ?kj dh leL;k crkBA dUnu u dgk] βgk] gekjh Hk l dk nèk Hkh de gk x;k gA  
ok rk vPNk gvk gekj rhu dhe d iM g ftul ejh ek Hk l dk f[kyku d fy, jkt  
lkoèkuhiod dN ifRr;k dh NVkb djrh gA ugh rk 'kk;n gekjh Hk l dk nèk vkj Hkh  
de gk tkrkA yfdu vHkh Hkh ifRr;k i;klr ugh gA gekjh Hk l ,d feuV e lkjh gjh  
ifRr;k pV dj tkrh g vkj  
nckjk fQj feyu dh vk'kk l  
gekjh vkj n[krh gAb



i"ik u dgk] βeu luk g  
fd ldj xk; vfèd nèk nrh  
g] yfdu e> lng gA D;k  
gekjh xk; cdkj g ;k fQj  
mUg i;klr ek=k e gjk pkjk  
ugh fey jgk g\ eu ;g Hkh  
luk g fd ldj xk; tc chekj  
iMrh g rk mudk byk t egxh  
nokb;k l gh gkrk g vkj ;fn  
o ej tkrh g rk cgr ud lku  
gkrk gA D;k fd;k tk,\p

bld ckn bu rhuk dh  
eykdkr fd'ku l gbA og

Hkh mudh Vkyh dk gh InL; gA mldk xko Ldy d cgr utnhd gA mUgku mI Hkh viuh ppk d fo"K; e crk;kA fd'ku u dgk] Bej xko e tc iDdh IMd cuh vkj nèk dh xkMh vku yxh] rk vfèdrj ifjokj u nèk cpuk 'k: fd;kA dN o"K igy gekj xko d i"kd {k= e [kc ckt d iM Fk] yfdu IHkh ykx viuh HkI dk nèk c<ku d fy, vfèd I vfèd ifRr;k dKvr x,A vc IHkh iM ek= BB I jg x, g] 'kk;n gh fdIh iM e ifRr;k cph gkA pkjk iRrh d fy, cgr >xM Hkh gku yx gA fd'ku u viuh ckr vx c<kr g, dgk] Btc nèk dh xkMh vkrh g] rc T;knkrj ifjokj viu ?kj dk vfèdk'k nèk cp nr g vkj mud cPpk d fy, nèk ugh cprk gAp

fgekyh u iNk] Bbl çdkj dh leL;kvk dk D;k gy g\p

vkil e ppk djr g, o Ldy igp x,A igyk oknu 'k: gku e vHkh 15 feuV cp FkA Vkyh d pkjk InL;k u viuh ^gekjh /kjr] gekjk thou\*\* dh vè;kfidk Jherh fc"V I iNu dk fu'p; fd;k fd bu leL;kvk dk D;k gy gk ldrk g\

tc o pkjk Jherh fc"V dk viuh leL;k crk jg Fk rk o mudh ckrk dk cgr xEHkhjrk I lu jgh FkA ijh ckr luu d ckn mUgku dgk] Be lprh g bl fo"K; ij ijh d{kk d lkFk ppk djuh pkfg,A 'kk;n ge dkb gy fey lAp

igyk oknu ^gekjh /kjr] gekjk thou\*\* dk gh FkA d{kk e vkdj Jherh fc"V u dgk] Bvkt ppk dju d fy, Vkyh uEcj 9 gekj fy, ,d xEHkhj leL;k ykb gA e Vkyh uEcj 9 I dgxh fd o viuh leL;k d{kk d lkeu j[kAp fgekyh] dUnu] i"ik vkj fd'ku u d{kk d lkeu viu vuHko vkj fopkj j[kA bld ckn Jherh fc"V u dgk] Bvc çR;d Vkyh viu InL;k d chp bl leL;k ij fopkj dxh vkj mfpr gy [kktu dk ç;kI



djxhA bl oknu e vkt ge bl h ij ppk djxA lHkh fon; kFkh ?k j tkdj viu  
 ekrk&firk d l kFk Hkh bl fo" k; ij ppk djxA dy d oknu e çR; d Vkyh  
 viu&viu fu" d"kk dk çLrr djxh v k j m l ij leg ppk dh tk, xhA 'kk; n ge bl  
 leL; k dk dkb gy fey l dAp

viuh ckr dk vx c<kr g, mUgu dgk Be vkidk ,d ldr nrh gA dN fnuk  
igy geu ,d ub èkkj.kk ^gekjk xke ifjr=\* lh[kh FkhA e lkprh g ;g èkkj.kk ge bl  
leL;k dk gy [kk tu e enn djsxhAp

vki Hkh viu ^gekjh /kjrɥ] gekjk thou\*\* d oknu e bl egRoi.k enn ij viuh  
 dʃk e ppk djA viu vè;kid l ppk d fy, i;klr oknu nu d fy, dgA igy  
 lkoèkkuhiod voykdu dj fd vkid ?kj vkj xko e D;k gk jgk gA mu ekeyk ij  
 viu ekrk&firk vkj iMkf l;k d lFk ppk djA bld ckn viuh Vkyh vkj vUr e  
 dʃk e ppk djA viu ifj.kkek dk uhp [kkyh LFkku e fy[ka

[illegible]



## vH;kI 10

## iM dh ikèk mxkuk

ifjp;

bl vH;kI e vki lh[kx fd iM d cht l ikèk dI mxkb tkrh gA vki viuvè;;u  
xko d fy, p;fur iMk dh lph] tk vkiu vH;kI 8 e r;kj dh g] d vulkj ,l iMk  
d cht y ldr g tk bl le; ck, tkr gA

vko'; drk,

- 1- dVfy;k ¼dnky½
- 2- ikèk mxku d fy, lykfLVd d Fky & çR;d Vkyh d fy, & 10
- 3- dEikLV & çfr Vkyh 3 fdxk ¼çR;d Vkyh d ,d lnl; dk viuv ?kj l vPNh rjg  
lMh 3 fdxk dEikLV ykuh pkfg,A½
- 4- Fkyk e ikuh nu d fy, Q0okjk ;k NkV fVu dk fM0ck ft l d ry e Nn fd, gk & ,d
- 5- ckYVh vkj ex & ,d

dk;l fofèk

- 1- vH;kI 6 e tk cht vkiu ,d=fd, g] vkid vè;kid bl le; cku d fy, mue  
l çR;d Vkyh dk dN cht nxA gj cht dk è;kuiod nf[k,] [kjc vkj NkV cht k  
dk gVk nhft ,A lykfLVd dh 10 Fkfy;k r;kj dhft , vkj Fky e 2 ;k 3 cht ¼cht  
d vdkj d vulkj½ ck nhft ,] t lk fd ckDI 9&1 e crk;k gA 'k" k cht k dk  
lykfLVd d Fky e cn djd vko'; drk gku ij fQj cku d fy, j[k nhft ,A Fkfy;k  
dh fu;fer : i l flpkb vkj fujkb djr jgA
- 2- bl ckr dk vo'; è;ku j[k fd ;fn vkidh ikèk'kkyk Ldy e g rk NfVV;k d fnuk  
e Hkh viuv ikèk dh n[kHkky Lo; djuh gkxhA

vè;kiu ldr

bl vH;kI dk dju l igy ckDI 10&1 i<k yhft ,A bl vH;kI dk mnn';  
fon;kfFk;k dk iM dh ikèk r;kj dju dk dk'ky çnku djuk gA tc ijh d{k l ,d ;k  
nk fdLe d cht bdVBk gk tk,) rc vki bl vH;kI dk dj k,A fon;ky; ifj l j e vxj  
NfVV;k d fnuk e Hkh ikèk'kkyk dh n[k&j[k rFk ikuh dh lefpr 0;oLFk gk rHkh ikèk'kkyk  
fon;ky; e cuk, vU;Fk fon;kfFk;k dk mud yxk, g, ikèk dk ?kj y tku d fy, n n]  
rkfd o ?kj ij mudh n[k&j[k dj l dA



- 3- vkidh Vkyh u ft l ikèk d cht ck, g] mld ckj e fuEufyf[kr lpuk vfdr dju  
d fy, ,d ekv dkxt e rkfydk cukb,A m l fd l h n[rh e fpidk dj viuh d{kk  
e Vlx nhft ,A fu;fer : i l lpuk m l ij Hkjr jfg,A rkfydk bl çdkj cukb,||  
gekjh Vkyh d i kèkk d ckj e lpuk

Vkyh l [ ; k -----

- |                                    |       |      |
|------------------------------------|-------|------|
| i- cht cku dh rkjh[k               | ----- |      |
| ii- fdru cht ck,                   | ----- |      |
| iii- fdru cht mx                   | ----- |      |
| iv- cht vdj.k dk çfr'kr            | ----- |      |
| v- fdru detkj ikèk fudy            | ----- |      |
| vi.. 3 eghu ckn ikèkk dh l [ ; k   | ----- |      |
| vii- 3 eghu ckn ikèkk dh vklr Åpkb | ----- | l eh |
| viii- 6 eghu ckn ikèkk dh l [ ; k  | ----- |      |
| ix- 6 eghu ckn ikèkk dh vklr Åpkb  | ----- | l eh |
| x- 15 eghu ckn ikèkk dh l [ ; k    | ----- |      |
| xi- 15 eghu ckn ikèkk dh vklr Åpkb | ----- | l eh |
| Vkyh d lnL;k d uke                 | ----- |      |

vè;kid d glrk{kj -----

fnukd -----

## ckDI 10&1

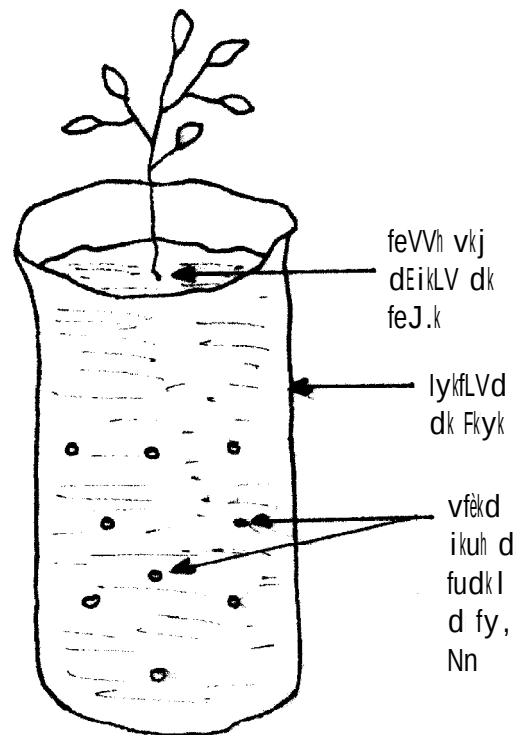
### iM dh ikèk dli mxk,

bl ckDI e cht l ikèk mxku dh fofèk crkb xb gA FkkM cgr vrj d l kFk l Hkh fdLek d fy, ;gh rjhdK gkrk gA

fon;ky; e igy ,d ikèk'kkyk dh txg NkV yhft ,A vxj vkidh txg d vki&ikl iM gk rk vkj vPNk gkxkA yxHkx 100 ox ehVj {k= dh t : jr gkxhA ;g txg vkid vxyh d{kkvk vkj bl vH;kl d fy, rFkk tk d{kk, vkid ckn vk, xh mud fy, Hkh i;klr gkxhA bl pjkb oky tkuojk l l jf{kr j[kuk pkfg, A è;ku jg fd ml LFkku ij ikèk'kkyk cukb tk, tk fon;ky; l vki kuh l fn[kkb nrk gkA ftruk lEHko gk ;g txg ikuh d lkr d iki gkuh pkfg, A

ikèk fo'k'k lykflVd d Fkyk e mxk, tkr gA ; yxHkx 10 leh 0;kl d vkj 20 leh Åp gkr gA bue feVVh vkj dEikLV dk feJ.k Hkjr gA fQj bl feJ.k e cht jki nr g vkj ikuh nr jgr gA tc ikèk cM vkj jkiu yk;d gk tkr g rk Fky dk lkoèkuhiod dKv dj vvx dj yr g vkj feVVh d fi.M yft le ikèk g% dk r;kj fd, xM< e yxk fn;k tkrk gA

[kr l FkkMh vPNh feVVh y vkb, A ;fn dkb <yk gk rk ml rkM yhft, A MBy] iRFkj] l[kh iRr;k vkj tMk dk fudky nhft, A dEikLV d <yk dk rkMdj bl r;kj dj yhft, %doy vPNh rjg lMh gb dEikLV gh bLreky dhft, %A pkj d VdM] iRr;k] MBy bR;kfn dk fudky yA vc nk Hkx feVVh vkj ,d Hkx dEikLV feyk yhft, A bl feJ.k dk Fkyk e Åij rd Hkj yhft, A çR;d Fky d fy, yxHkx 700 xke feVVh \$ dEikLV d feJ.k dh t : jr gkxhA



LoLFk ikèk mxku d fy, ;g vko';d g fd tk cht vki ck jg g] ;fn mI fdLe  
 dk iM ogk dgh mx jgk gk rk mI iM dh tM d utnhd I FkkMh feVvh y vk,  
 vkj bl Hkh viuf feJ.k e feyk nA

çR;d Fky e 2 ;k 3 cht ckb,A ,d lkeU; fu;e d rgr chtk dk mudh ekVkb  
 dh uki dh xgjk e ckuk pkfg,A Fkyk dk Q0okj I ;k ,d yhVj d fVu d fMcc  
 ft l dh ryh e Nn cuk, gk] mI l l hfp,A feVvh dk feJ.k igyh flpkb e FkkMk  
 cgr cB tk,xkA feVvh dh lrg dk fu;fer flpkb dj ue cuk, j[kA vfèkd flpkb  
 ugh dhft ,xk] ojuk fNæk I cgr ikuh fudy tk,xkA

vdj.k dN fnuk e 'k: gk tkrk gA ;fn Fky e ,d I T;knk cht vdfjr gk  
 x, gk] rk detkj ikèk fudky nu pkfg, vkj Fky e doy ,d gh LoLFk ikèk j[kuh  
 pkfg,A ;g dke cgr lHky dj tc ikèk e nk ifRr;k fudy vk, rc djA ;fn ,d  
 I T;knk ikèk LoLFk g rk ,d NkMdj ckfd;k dk fudky dj nlj Fkyk yxk;k tk  
 ldrk gA ikèk d LFkkukUrj.k e è;ku jf[k,xk fd bl dh tM VVu u ik,A [kkyh Fky  
 e bruk xgjk Nn cuk, fd ikèk dh tM lèkh jgA bl doy mruk gh xgjk jki  
 ftruk fd ;g igy yxk FkkA tM dh pkjk rjQ dh feVvh dk gkFk I nck nhft,A  
 ;fn tM e gok igp tk,xh rk ;g l[k tk,xh vkj ikèk ej tk,xhA ikèk dk jkir  
 le; lèkk jf[k,A ikèk dk idMr le; ge'kk bld ru dk idfM,] ifRr;k dk ughA  
 ikèk d jki.k d rjUr ckn ble ikuh n nhft,A

Fkyk dh fu;fer fujkb djr jfg,A Fky e mx jg [kjirokj dk fudky dj ogh Fky  
 e gh okil Mky n tk lMdj [knk dk dke djxkA Fkyk dk ikèk'kkyk e lèkk drkj  
 e jf[k,] ,d drkj l nljh drkj dh njh yxHkx 8 leh gkA ,d gh Vkyh d lkj Fky  
 ,d drkj e j[k tk ldr gA drkj d çkjEHk e Vkyh l[;k fy[kk gvk ycy yxk  
 nhft,A

vfèkdrj iMk dh ikèk rt èki vkj iky lgu ugh dj ldrhA çk—frd ou e cM  
 ijku iMk l ikèkk dk rt èki vkj iky l l j{kk feyrh gA blfy, ge ikèk'kkyk e  
 ikèkk dk FkkMh Nk;k nuh pkfg,A vxj vkidh ikèk'kkyk e cMk o{k ugh g rk vkidk  
 ikèkk d fy, 1-5 ehVj dh Åpkb ij ,d gYdk Nlij yxkuk gkxkA bl l[r ?kk l ;k  
 iry l[k MByk l cuk;k tk ldrk gA bl l l ; dk NViV çdk'k ikèkk dk  
 ;gk&ogk feyrk jgxk] t lk fd çkÑfrd ouk e cM iMk d uhp gkrk gA

## vH;k l 10

## ejk lCt h dk cxhpk

ifjp;

vkèkfud [krh d ifj.kkeLo:i vk jgh leL;k, t l feVvH dh mojk 'kfDr e fxjkoV] Hk&{kj.k] Qlyk e dhVv vkj chekfj;k dk çdki] Hkktu vkj ikuh e vk jg fo"ky rRok d dkj.k ekuo ,o i'k LokLF; e fxjkoV vkfn dk gy dju gr Qly mxku d fy, ge ,d fodYi dh t:jr gA tfod rjhd l [krh djuk ,d fodYi gk ldrk gA blfy, ;g vkid ikB;Øe e 'kkfey fd;k x;k gA rhu o"k d bl ikB;Øe e tfod [krh fo"k; dk rhu vH;k l k ¼vH;k l 10] 16 vkj 26½ e j[kk g tk ,d gh Øe e gA bu vH;k l e ge tfod rjhd l [krh djuk lh[kxA

bl vH;k l e ge [krh d tfod rjhd viukdj Lokfn"V vkj ikf"Vd lfct;k mxkuk lh[kxA çHkkoh 0;ogkfjd Kku d fy, ;g vH;k l çR;d fon;kFkh dk 0;fDrxr dk; gA ft l vki viu ?kj e djx D;kfd vkidk çfrfnu viu cxhp dh n[k&j[k djuh gkxh l kFk gh ?kj e vki viu ekrk&firk dk exn'ku ,o lg;kx Hkh y ldxA

tfod [krh d fy, dN fuf'pr fofèk;k ugh gk ldrh gA ckDI 11&1 e tfod [krh d lkekU; flnèkkUr fn, gA bu flnèkkUr vkj viu ekrk&firk d ikjEifjd Kku dk mi;kx dj vki tfod [krh djuk lh[k tk,x vkj viu cxhp d fy, mi;Dr rjhd Lo; gh [kkt fudkyxA

---

vè;k iu ldr

bl vH;k l d fy, ckDI 10&1 ,o 10&2 i<k,A

fon;kFk;k l dg bl vH;k l d fy, ,d vyx NkVh dkih cuk, tk ,d Mk;jh dk dke djxhA bl dkih e vH;k l e nh xb rkfydk dk o"k e çR;d ekle d fy, cuok, ft le cPp viuh ;ktuk cuk,x vkj ifj.kkek dk fy[kxA bl dkih dk o"k e nk ckj tkpA çR;d fon;kFkh l bl dk çLrrhdj.k dj,A bl rjg l cPp u D;k lh[kk mud vuHkok dk vknku&çnku dj,A

dHkh&dHkh vki fon;kFk;k d ?kj mudk cxhpk n[ku tk, vkj viu l>ko Hkh mUg nA ,lk dju l fon;kFk;k dk eukcy c<xk vkj vki fon;kFk;k dk eY;kdu Hkh dj ldr gA

dk;l fofèk

- 1- bl vH;k l d fy, viu ekrk&firk l ?kj d [kr dk ,d fgLI k yxHkx 10 ox eh dk {k= nu d fy, fuonu dJA p;fur [kr e ,d&nk Qy d iM Hkh gkA
- 2- bl dk; d fy, ,d vyx gh NkVh %yxHkx 50 it dh% dkih cuk,A ;g dkih ,d Mk;jh dk dke djxhA vH;k l dju d fy, cukb xb ;ktuk, vkj vk jg ifj.kkek dk bl dkih e fy[kA bld fy, bl vH;k l e nh xb rkfydk dk ç;kx dJA %bl vH;k l e nh gb rkfydk cuk,] vki viu vulkj rkfydk cMh Hkh dj ldr gA% dkih d e[; vkoj.k e viuk uke] d{kk vkj fon;ky; dk uke fy[kuk u HkYA
- 3- vH;k l e nh gb rkfydk dk ç;kx djr g, viuh dkih e lCth d mu chtk dh lph cuk, ftUg gj ekle e mxku dh vkiu ;ktuk cukb g] mUg fd l eghu cuk g] iM d uhp ;k [ky e ;g Hkh ukV dJA bl vH;k l dk dju d fy, vki cht viu ?kj l] viu iMklh l ;k fQj dgh vkj l y ldr gA lft;k t l & VeVj] cnxkHkh] QyxkHkh] fep vkj cxu d chtk dk igy fd l h xey ;k iVh e ck, vkj fQj mudh ikèk dk viu cxhp e jki nA ft l eghu vki ikèk jki.k dj ml Hkh viuh dkih e ukV dJA tMh&cfV;k t l rylh] l kQ] xnk d chtk ,o yglu dh Qkd yxkuk u HkYA viu cxhp e çtkfr;k d p;u dh ;ktuk cuku e viu ekrk&firk l enn dh çkFkuk dJA
- 4- cht ckr le; ;k ikèk jki.k e ;g è;ku j[k fd db çtkfr;k dk feykdy yxk,A
- 5- viu cxhp d fy, cht bdVBk dju l igy dEikLV dk <j cukuk 'k: dj nA dEikLV dk <j vkèkk ehVj pkMk vkj ,d ehVj yck gkuk pkfg, %vFkr vkèkk ox eh dk {k=Qy%bld cxy e gh vkèkk ox eh dk {k=Qy dEikLV d <j dk myVu d fy, Hkh NkMA igy oky dEikLV d <j dk nlj cxy d {k= e myVu d ckn] igy oky {k= e fQj l dEikLV cuku d fy, j lkb ?kj dk vo'k"j] l [kh ifRr;k] xkcj] i'k&e= vkfn Mkyuk 'k: dj nA nlj {k= dh dEikLV cxhp e Mkyu d ckn fQj l igy oky {k= e cu jgh dEikLV d <j dk bl {k= e myV ldr gA tk inkFk vkiu dEikLV d <j e Mky Fk vxj og fn[kkb ugh n jg gk rc le> tk, fd dEikLV cxhp e Mkyu d fy, r;kj gk xb gA tk inkFk ckn e Mky Fk gk ldrk g og vHkh lkr fn[k jg gk blfy, mu inkFkk dk dEikLV d u, cu <j e Mky nA
- 6- viuh rkfydk e fjdkM dj % tk lft;k vkiu ckb g mudh onfèk vkj mit vPNh gk jgh g ;k ugh] cxhp e vxj dkb leL;k vkb rk ml dl gy dj l dA
- 7- viu vuHkok vkj chtk dk viuh d{kk d vU; l kFk;k d l kFk ckVA

;kt uk vkj ifj .kke fjdkM dju d: fy, rkfydk

| Ø-I-I- | Ict h ; k vk"èèh ;<br>ièèk dk uke | cht cku<br>dk egluk | ièèk jki .k<br>dk egluk | dgk ck; k]<br>iM d uip<br>; k [ky e | IeL; k<br>½; fn dlb vkb<br>t I ciefj; k] dñV]<br>vky vkn½ | IeL; k d I<br>gy gk ikb |
|--------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |
|        |                                   |                     |                         |                                     |                                                           |                         |

8- viu vè;kid l iN D;k vkidh d{kk d fy, lCth çn'ku fno l gk l drk gj ft l  
fnu vki vii cxhp dh lft ;k dk fon;ky; e çn'ku d fy, yk l dA

ç'u

1- tfod rjhd l lCth mxku d fy, vkiu vii ekrk&fir k vkj iMkl;k l D;k  
l>ko çklr fd,A

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

vè;kid d gLrk{kj .....

fnukd .....

## ckD I 10&1

### tƒod [krh d ƒlnèkkUr

tƒod [krh ikʰVd Hkk tu d fy, LoLFk QIy ink dju dk ,d rjhd k gA bl  
rjg dh [krh djuk ge Lo; çÑfr I Ih[k ldr gA

,d çÑfrd ou ƒcuk ƒd Ih enn d LoLFk inkokj nrk gA çÑfr I ge tk Ih[k  
feyrh g mld dN ƒcn bl çdkj gA

- 1- çÑfrd ou e ,d l kFk db ƒdLe d iM&ikèk] tMh&cfV;k] >kfM;k mxrh gA
- 2- feVVh dh lrg ge'kk mxr g, ikèkk vkj lMrh gb l [kh ifRr;k l <dh jgrh  
gA
- 3- er ikèk] i'k ,o i'k ey dEikLV d : i e feVVh dk Hkk tu cur g vkj bl  
rjg mxr g, ikèkk dk Hkk tu curk gA
- 4- çÑfr e lHkh çdkj dh ouLifr;k vkj tho&tUr LoLFk ou d fy, ykhknk;d  
,o vko';d gkr gA

tgk rd lEHko gk ge [krh e çÑfr dk vulj.k djuk pkfg,A ge fuEu rjhd k  
l çÑfr dk vulj.k dj ldr gA

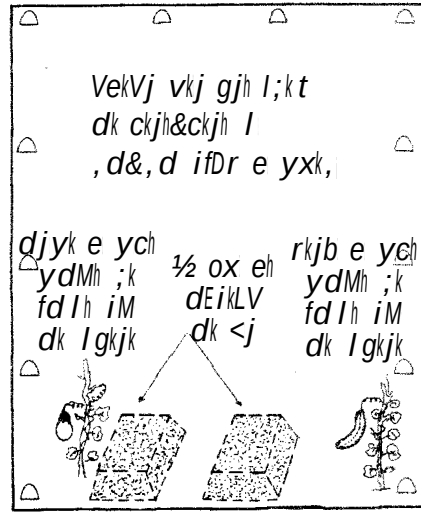
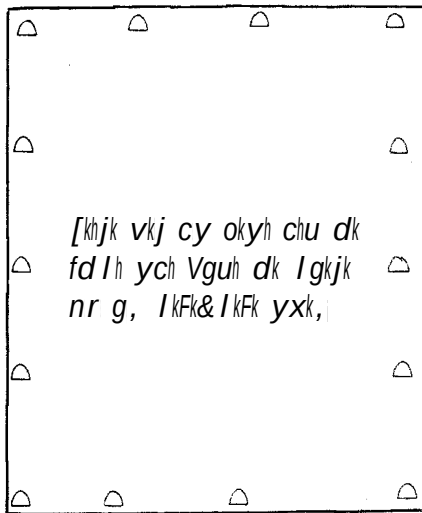
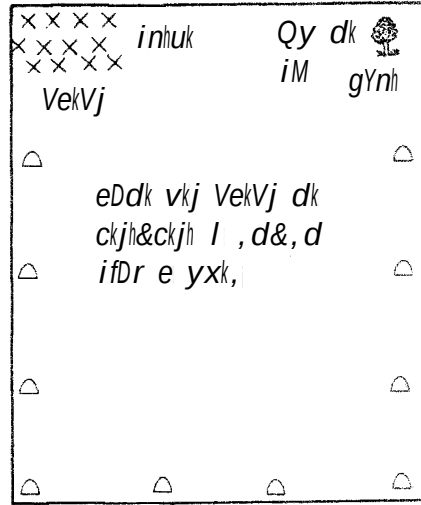
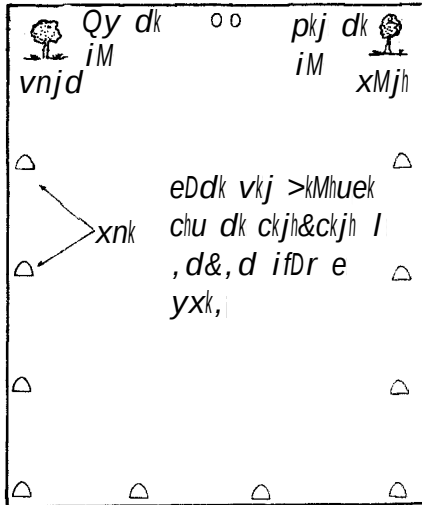
ge'kk ƒeƒJr QIy mxk,i

mRrjk[k.M d igkMh {k=k d ƒd lku bl rduhd dk viukr g o eMok] HkVVJ  
xgr] jkenkuk ,d l kFk ckr gA enkuh Hkkx e Hkh Tokj d l kFk vjgj vkj xg d l kFk  
l j l k ckb tkrh ƒkhA viu l ƒt h d cxhp e vki iM] db çdkj dh l ƒt ;k] elky  
vkj Qyk dk ,d l kFk ck,xA tƒod [krh e db çt kfr;k ,d l kFk cku l [kc vPNh  
mxrh gA ;g [kk l è;ku j [k ƒd [khjk vkj chu] eDdk vkj VekVj] pdUnj vkj l;k t]  
inhuk vkj cUn xkhkh] inhuk vkj VekVj vkfn l ƒt ;k dk ik l&ik l mxkuk pkfg,A  
fn, x, t kM e l ƒt ;k mxku l vPNh inkokj gkrh g D;kfd ; nkuk gh ,d&n l j  
dk mxu e enn d jr gA gYnh] vjch vkj vnjd iM dh Nk;k e vPN mxr gA bl h  
rjg èkfu;k l Hkh çdkj dh l ƒt ;k d l kFk feykdj ck;k tkrk gA yg l u] ry l h]  
l kQ] xnk ud l ku igpku oky dhVk dk nj Hkxkr gA bl fy, bl çdkj d ikèkk dk  
chp&chp e l Hkh txg yxkuk pkfg,A

ch t cku d d b l rjhd g i &

- 1- l Hkh çdkj d ch t k dk cxhp e ck ldr gA vxj vki ch t k dk bl rjg l  
ck,x rk ikèkk dh n[k&j[k vkj QIy dVkb e vkidk ƒfBukb gk ldrh gA

2- cxhp dk NkVh&NkVh D;kfj;k e ckVk tk ldrk g vkj 2&3 fdLek dk ,d D;kjh e ck,A uhp fn, x, fp= e mnkgj.k d rkj ij cj lkr d ek le ¼[kjhQ½ e gku okyh lft ;k d fy, l>ko fn, x, gA



Åij fn, x, cxhp d l>kfor fp= e ¼

¼1½ D;kfj;k e chp&chp e lHkh txg yglu ry l h vkj xnk yxk,A

¼2½ lkQ vkj èkfu;k chp e dgh Hkh ckb tk ldrh gA

¼3½ pkymb] cFkok ;gk&ogk [kn gh mx tk,x bud dN iMk dk mxu nuk pkfg,A

;g fp= vkidk ek= l>ko nu d fy, fn;k x;k g fd fd l rjg l fofòèk çdkj dh lft;k dk ckjh&ckjh l ifDr;k e ck;k tk ldrk gA vki vkj vkid ekrk&firk viu vuHko vkj t:jr d vulkj viu cxhp dh ;ktuk Lo; cuk,A blh rjg vki viu cxhp e jch dh Qly t l & vky vkj eyh] xktj vkj l;kt] eFkh vkj QyxkHkh ;k cnxkHkh yxk,A bu lHkh d lKfk chp e yglu] ljl k Hkh yxk,A tggk dgh cFkok mx jgk gk ml mxu n og lCth d dke vk,xkA

QyxkHkh] cnxkHkh] cxuj fep] l;kt] VekVj vkfn cku d fy, budh ikèk dk vki xey ;k iVh e r;kj dj ldr g vkj fQj mudk viuh D;kjh e jki.k dj nA ml h le; nljh lft;k d chtk dk Hkh cxhp e ck nA

D;kjh e tc cht mx tk, rc mx ikèkk d ?kuiu dk de djuk vko';d gkxkA fudky x, ikèkk dk lCth cukdj Hkktu e ;k i'k pkj d :i e mi;kx dj ;k dEikLV d <j e Mky nA fudky x, ikèkk l tk fjDr LFkku cuxk og u, ikèkk ;k chtk nokjk Lor% gh Hkj tk,xkA

vxj nlj ekle e ckb tku okyh lCth dk le; vk x;k g rc vki dkVh xb Qly d LFkku e rjUr ml lCth d cht ;k ikèk jki nA

Hkfe lrg dk vkPNkfnr j[k

cht cku d rjUr ckn Hkfe dk Qly d vo'k"kk ;k dEikLV l <d nA bl dke d fy, ,dne r;kj cuh Hkj&HkjH dEikLV MkyA Hkfe lrg dk <du dh bl çfØ;k dk efYpx dgr gA bl l feVh o ble jgu oky thok dh Hkfe ij lhèk iMu oky l; d çdk'k ,o o"kk d ty l l j{kk gkrh gA ;g ck, g, chtk dk if{k;k l Hkh cprkr gA eYp Lo; Hkh vi?kfVr gkdj feVh dk ik"kk.k djrh gA ck, x, cht vdfjr gkdj eYp dh rg l ckj vk tk,xA tc ge fefJr Qly ckr gj rc vyx&vyx fdLe d ikèk fofHkuu Lrjk e mxdj ifRr;k dk ?kuk vkPNknu cukr g vkj feVh dk <d jgr gA

cht cku ,o mUg eYp l <du d ckn ;g vko';d g fd tc rd cht vdfjr ugh gkr] Hkfe lrg e ueh cuk, j[kA [kMh Qly dh dVkb l ,d nk gQr igy vxyh Qly d cht ckdj Hkh ge Hkfe lrg dk <d j[k ldr gA dN fnuk e ck, x, cht vdfjr gk tk,x vkj r;kj Qly dkVu d ckn Hkh Hkfe lrg u, mx ikèkk l <dh jgxhA vkui n[kk gkxk fd l çdkj r;kj [kMh èkku dh Qly dkVu l igy ml [kr e cj l he ck fn;k tkrk gA ;g rjhdK doy flfpr Hkfe e gh lEHko g ;k tc o"kk gk rHkh ub Qly d cht cku pkfg,A

viu: cxhp: e: mxh , l h ouLifr; k ftUg: ekuo ; k i'k' ugh: [kk l dr: mUg:  
eYp ; k dEikLV d: i e: Hkfe dk okil n:

dEikLV d <j e er ikèk] ifRr; k] j l kb ?k j l cpk gvk vo'k" k] xkcj] i'k  
fcNkou , o i'k&e= ; g l Hkh çfrfnu Mkyr jg %è; ku j [k i'k&e= dk viu cxhp  
e l h èkk dHkh u MkyA bl bdVBk dju d rjhd <f<, %A dEikLV dk <j tehu d  
Åij cuk, dEikLV cuku d fy, tehu e xM<k u [kknA xeh d ekle e dEikLV  
d <j e ueh cuk, j [ku d fy, le; & le; e ikuh ; k i'k&e= dk fNMdko d j A  
vxj vkid ?k j e j k [k g rc vki <j e ikuh ; k i'k&e= d fNMdko l igy 2&3  
eVBh pYg dh j k [k Hkh <j e fNMd nA viu cxhp e vkidk dkb dpvk fn [k rk  
ml Hkh dEikLV d <j e Mky nA ; g dEikLV dk tYnh r; k j gku e lgk; rk  
djxkA tc <j yxHkx 75 leh Åpk gk tk,] dEikLV d bl <j dk cxy e gh  
[kkyh txg e myV n rkfd uhp cu jgh dEikLV Åij vkj Åij d l [k inkFk  
uhp vk tk, A vxj uhp dh dEikLV r; k j gk xb gk rk vki ml viu cxhp d  
fy, mi; kx dj l dr gA

vxy o" k dEikLV dh <jh n l j LFkku ij cuk, A t gk igy dEikLV dh <jh Fkh ogk  
l C t h mxk, D; kfd dEikLV d <j d yc le; rd ml feVvh e jgu d dkj. k og  
feVvh cgr mitkÅ gk tkrh gA

t f o d cxhp: e: db: , l i ikèk Hkh mx: x: ftUg: vkiu: ugh: ck; k gk: xkA ; g  
ikèk Hkh vkidh fefJr Qlyk dk , d Hkx g

ikèk ftUg ge [kjirokj dgr g gekjh feVvh vkj l Hkh çdkj dh Qlyk d ikèkk  
dk LoLFk cukr gA bu ikèkk dk fu; f=r j [ku dh t : jr gkrh g vxj ; g vfu; f=r  
: i l c<r g rc Qlyk dk ud l ku igpkr g] ijUr fu; f=r jgu ij Qly d fe=  
cu tkr gA tc ; g ikèk Qly l T; knk cM gk tk, rc bUg njkrh l dkV vkj eYp  
dh rjg ç; kx dj ; k i'kvk dk f[kyk nA bu ikèkk dk okil [kr e gh Mkyu l  
feVvh dh l j {kk gkxhA

çfrfnu l cg vkj 'kke viu: cxhp: e: tk, ; vkj n [k vkid: ikèkk dk D; k  
pkfg,

fuf'pr le; vrjky e viu cxhp e ikuh n %x fe; k e gj n l j fnu vkj l fn; k  
e yxHkx 4&5 fnu e %A tfod [krh dju e vkidh Qly vkerkj ij LoLFk gkxhA  
dHkh vxj Qly detkj gk tk, ; k Qly e dhV vk tk, rc lhrk ngh ; k n l j  
mipkj d rjhd dk mi; kx dj ftUg ckDI 10&2 e foLrkj l fn; k x; k gA

è;ku j[k t f o d c k x o k u h e i ç Ñ f r g h v k i d h x i : g i

Å i j f n , x , d N l > k o ' k : e v k i d h e n n d j x A v k i ç f r f n u v i u c x h p d k  
è ; k u i o d n [ k r j g ] o g L o ; g h v k i d k c r k n x k f d v k i u v i u c x h p d f y , D ; k  
l g h f d ; k v k j D ; k x y r A m n k g j . k d f y , ; f n f d l h l c t h d h l H k h i k è k e j t k r h  
g r k b l d k v F k g f d c x h p k v k i l d N d g j g k g & ' k k ; n v k i u v i u c x h p e  
d E i k L V d h m f p r e k = k u g h M k y h ; k v k i u v i u c x h p e l f c t ; k d h x y r f d l e  
y x k b ; k v k i u m U g x y r l e ; e c k ; k ; k f Q j v k i u c h p & c h p e t M h & c f V ; k u g h  
y x k b A v x j v k i ç f r f n u c x h p l c k r d j x r k o g v k i d k n k L r g k t k , x k A v x j  
v k i v i u c x h p d h H k k " k k l e > v k j o g h d j t k o g d g r k v k i d k c x h p k v k i d k o " k  
H k j d b ç d k j d h l f c t ; k n r k j g x k A

; k n j [ k f d t f o d [ k r h e d h V , o [ k j i r o k j d k u " V d j u d f y , f d l h ç d k j  
d j l k ; u k d k ç ; k x u g h f d ; k t k r k g A ¾ t f o d r j h d l d h V , o [ k j i r o k j l i k è k k  
d k l j f { k r j [ k u d f y , c k D l 10 & 2 i < A ½

g e k j i o t t f o d [ k r h d b u f l n è k k U r k d k l e > r v k j v i u k r F k ] y f d u v k t  
g e d b f l n è k k U r k d k H k y x , g A g k l d r k g v k i d n k n k & n k n h d k d N ; k n g k ] v k i  
m u l v o ' ; i N A

b l i j H k h / ; k u n i

j l k ; u k d ç H k k o l v x j g e k j h f e V V h c h e k j g k j g h g r k t f o d r j h d l [ k r h  
d j u d f l n è k k U r k d k v i u k d j g e b l i u % L o L F k c u k l d r g A

## ckDI 10&2

### I hrk ngh

vxj vkid cxhp dh feVVh dk dEikLV dh Hkjij [kjkd feyh g vkj vkiu  
fefJr Qly ckb g rk vkerkj ij vkid cxhp e jkxh ikèkk vkj dhVh dh leL;k  
ugh gkxhA fQj Hkh vxj dkb leL;k vk tkrh g rc vki bl ckDI e fn, mipkj d  
rjhd dk mi;kx dJA ; I Hkh ikjEifjd mipkj d rjhd g tk ij Hkkjr e viuk,  
tkr gA 'kk;n vkid ekrk&firk vkj nkn&nknh dN vU; mipkj d rjhd Hkh tkur  
gk vki mul o rjhd Hkh iNA

vxj vkid cxhp e igy jlk;kfud mojd ;k dhVuk'kd dk ç;kx gk pdk g]  
rk mldk vlj [kRe gku e ,d ;k nk o"k yxx mld ckn gh vkidh feVVh vkj  
Qly ijh rjg l LoLFk gkxhA rc rd vkidk bl ckDI e fn, mipkj d rjhd  
mi;kx dju dh t:jr iM ldrh gA

;g Hkh è;ku j[k fd l h Hkh çdkj dh lCth vxj xyr ekle e ckb xb gk rk og  
LoLFk ugh gkxh vkj u gh dhVh d vkøe.k d fy, çfrjkekh gkxh] pkg vki fn, g,  
mipkj Hkh ç;kx dj yA mnkgj.k d fy, xeh ;k cj lkr e QyxkHkh lQyrki od  
ugh mxk ldr gA vktdy dN fd l ku tgjhy jlk;uk d fNMd ko nokjk , l h  
Qlyk dk xeh vkj cj lkr e Hkh mxk jg gA , l h lft ;k dk tk Hkh [kkrk g ;  
jlk;u mld fy, gkfudkj d gkr gA

dN tfod mipkj d rjhd :

½½ I hrk ngh % ;g ikèk] feVVh vkj db fdLe d dhVh d fy, ,d ykHknk;d  
nok gA ;gk 10 ox ehVj Hkfe d fy, I hrk ngh cuku dh fofèk nh tk jgh  
gA tc Qly te tk, vkj dHkh Hkh mle chekjh ;k dhV dk çdki fn[kkb  
nu yx rk I hrk ngh ç;kx fd;k tk ldrk gA

10 ox eh Hkfe e fNMd ko d fy, r;kj fd, x, I hrk ngh e gkrk g &

ng h % ,d cMk pEep

xM % ,d NkVh Myh

xkcj % ,d eVBh Hkj

bu l Hkh dk 5 y h i kuh e ?kkydj gkFk l Qly d Åij fNMdA ;g è;ku j[k fd  
fNMd ko ge'kk 'kke dk dJA ;g Hkh n[k y ml fnu o"kk u gk vU;Fkk tk vkiu

ifRr;k d Åij fNMdko fd;k og èky tk,xkA

$\frac{1}{4}C\frac{1}{2}$  i'k&e= % i'k&e= dk vxj dN fnuk ckn ç;kx fd;k tk, rk vkj vfèd  
vIjnkj gk tkrk gA xfe;k e i'k&e= dk 2&3 fnu vkj lfn;k e ,d gflr rd  
j[ku d ckn ç;kx djA ,d yhVj i'k&e= dk 10 yhVj ikuh e ?kkydj fNMdko  
djA

$\frac{1}{4}I\frac{1}{2}$  dEikLV % vPNh rjg cuh gb yxHkx ,d cMh pEep dEikLV dk 100 feyh  
iku h e dN fnuk rd fhkxk dj j[k vkj fQj 50 xuk vfèd ikuh e ?kkydj  
fNMdA

$\frac{1}{4}n\frac{1}{2}$  xkcj dk ?kky % cjkj ek=k e xkcj vkj ikuh dk ?kky cuk, vkj ,d egHu  
rd mI lMu n bld ckn 50&100 xuk vfèd ikuh e ?kkydj fNMdA 10 ox  
eh d fy, 5 yhVj fNMdko mfpr gkxkA

Åij fn, x, mipkj d rjhd u rk dhVk dk nj Hkxkr g vkj u gh mud fy,  
fo"ky gkr gA ; ikèkk dk chekfj;k vkj dhV l yMu d fy, etcr cukr gA bud  
mi;kx l ykHknk;d dhV t l edMh dh l[;k c< tkrh gA edMh gkfudkj d dhV  
dk viuk Hkktu cuk yrh g b l l gkfudkj d dhV fu;f=r gk tkr gA feVvh e jgu  
oky lfe tho tk feVvh dk mitkÅ cuku e enn djr g d fy,] ;g fNMdko ,d  
mi;kxh [kjd dk dke djr gA fo"ky dhVuk'kdk dk ç;kx u djA fo"ky fNMdko  
feVvh d ykHknk;d thok.kvk vkj dhV t l dpvk] edMh vkfn dk ud lku igpr  
g vkj gekjh Qlyk dk Hkh detkj djr gA ;g fo"k Qlyk e Hkh igp tkrk g ft l  
ge [kk gA

mipkj.k d bu rjhd d vykok dHkh&dHkh vkidk viuh lft;k d ikèkk l  
bfYy;k gVku dh t:jr iMxh tk cnxkHkh vkj QyxkHkh e ikb tkrh gA çfrnu  
l cg viu ikèkk dh utndh l tkp dj] ; bfYy;k gj jx dh gkrh g blfy, nj  
l ugh fn[kkb n ldrh gA bfYy;k dk D;kfj;k l ckgj fudky dj j[k n rkfd  
fpfM;k mUg [kk yA vxj vkid ik l efx;k g rk mUg efx;k dk Hkh f[kyk ldr gA

,d ckr vkj ft l dk vkidk è;ku j[kuk g] ou e Hkh dHkh&dHkh dN ikèk detkj  
iM tkr g vFkok ej tkr gA Åij fn, x, mipkj dk dju d ckotn vkid cxhp  
e Hkh dHkh ,lk gk ldrk gA [krh d nlj rjhd d foijhr çkÑfrd cxhp e ;g  
leL;k cgr de gkrh gA



## vH;kl 11

## iM dh onfèk ukiuk

ifjp;

cl r d ekle e lHkh iM vkj >kfM;k l ub ifRr;k vkj dkiy fudyrh gA ; ifRr;k vkj dkiy dgk l fudyrh g\ ; d l c<rh g\ vkb, ge bu ç'uk dk mRrj fd l h c<r g, iM dk voykdu djd nxA bl vH;kl e ge fiNy o"k vkj bl o"k d ru dh onfèk dk igpkuuk l h[kxA ;g igpku pkj oky iMk d çcèk d fy, vko';d gA

vko';drk, j

- 1- gj fon;kFkh dk viuh ?kj d vki ikl ,d pkj dk iM ub dkiy vkj ifRr;k fudyu l igy gh NkV yuk pkfg,A fQj m l iM dh tehu d fudV dh fd l h 'kk[kk dk voykdu d fy, fpUgr dj yhft ,A bl 'kk[kk dk jkt nf[k, vkj fujh{k.k dhft , fd d l ub dkiy vkj ifRr;k QVrh gA

NkV x, iM dh fdLe -----

- 2- fd l h mi;Dr le; ij vkid vè;kid vki l m l 'kk[kk dk dkV dj fon;ky; yku dk dgx ft l dk vki fujh{k.k dj jg gA 'kk[kk dk] tgk l ub e[; Vguh fudy jgh gk m l d i hN l dkV yhft ,A

- 3- d{k e viuh Vguh dk l kQ vkj l gh fp= ¼ l keu d [kkyh i"B ij½ cukb,A bu Hkxk dk fpfgur dhft , § e[; Vguh dh bl o"k dh onfèk] vxy&cxy d dkiy dh bl o"k dh onfèk] bl o"k dh ifRr;k] fiNy o"k dh ifRr;k ¼ ;fn Vguh e dkb cph gk½ ey Vguh e bl o"k fudyh 'kk[kkvk dh vxLFk dfydk,] Qy ¼ ;fn dkb gk½A

- 4- e[; Vguh dh bl o"k dh onfèk ukfi,] l kFk gh vxy&cxy dh 'kk[kkvk dh Hkh bl o"k dh onfèk ukfi,A viuh ukik dk ;gk fyf[k, §

e[; Vguh § ----- leh

vxy&amp;cxy dh Vgfu;k § ----- leh] ----- leh] ----- leh] ----- leh]

----- leh] ----- leh] ----- leh] ----- leh]

vè;kiu ldr

bl vH;kl dk dju l igy ckDI 11&amp;1] 11&amp;2 ,o 11&amp;3 dk i&lt;k yhft ,A

ç'u

1- vkidh 'kk[kk i.kikrh iM dh g ;k lnkcgkj iM dh\

---

2- bl 'kk[kk e vkiu tk vxLFk dfydk, n[kh] mud D;k dk; g\

---

---

---

3- eku yhft , fd ft l iM l vki 'kk[kk yk, ml pkj d fy, dkVr g] vki fd l yckb dh Vguh dkVx\

---

---

---

---

---

---

4- fd l h txg e] tk eu"; dh igp l nj g] fiNy l ky dh fxjh ifRr ;k dh D;k Hkfedk gkrh g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

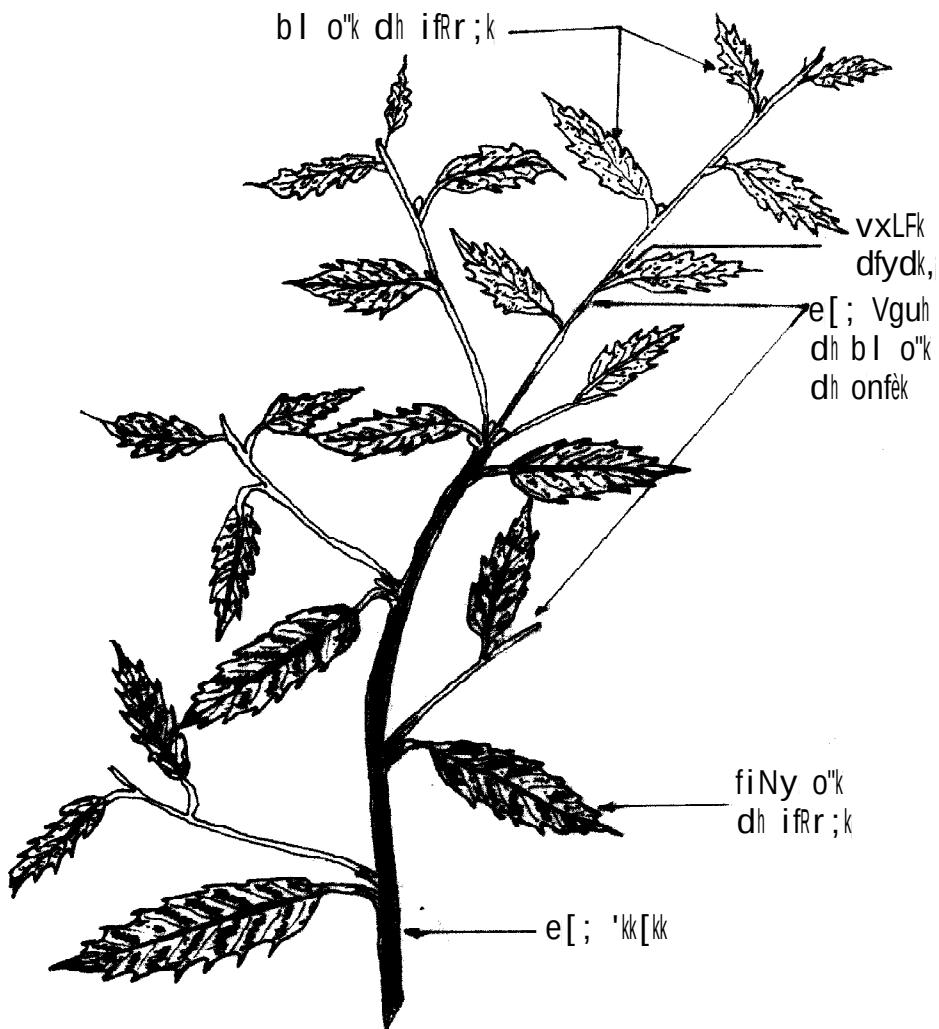
vè;kid d gLrk{kj .....

fnukd .....

ckDI 11&1

iM dI c<r g

;fn vki cl r ;k o"kk \_r d vkjEHk e iM dh Vgfu;k d fljk dk è;ku l n[k  
rk og vkidk yxHkx uhp fn, fp= dh rjg fn[kkb nxkA ;gk mnkgj.k d rkj ij  
,d iM dh Vguh n'kkb xb gA

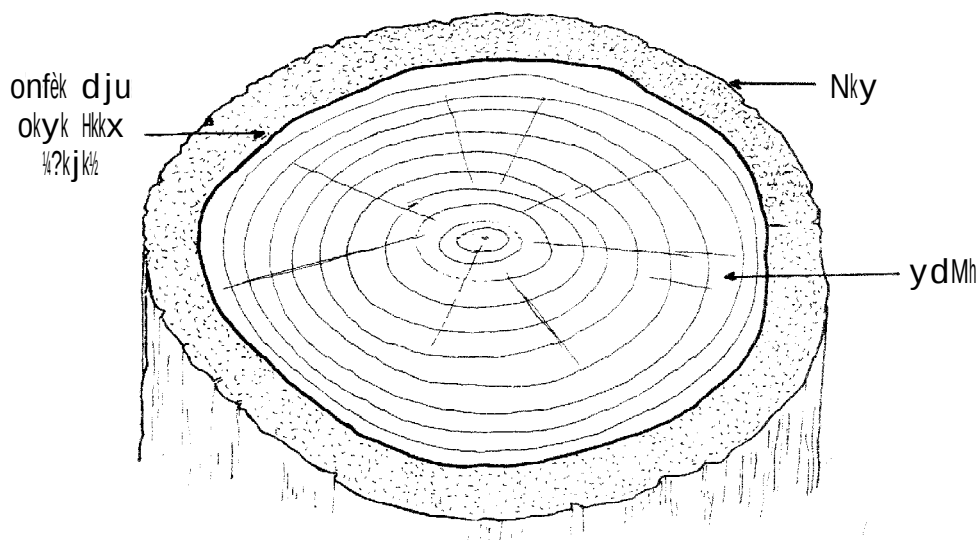


t kMk d vUr e ;k o"kk \_r d vkjEHk e iMk l ub dkiy vkj iFr; k fudyrh gA lncgkj iM ub iFr; k d fudyu ij ijkuh iFr; k fxjk nr gA tcf d i.kikrh iM 2&3 eghuk rd iR foghu jgr gA fiNy lky dh Vguh d flj dh dkiy l cuh ub e[; Vguh ych gk tkrh gA cxy dh 'kk[kk,] ru vkj fiNy lky dh iFr; k d chp e fLFkr dkiy l fudyrh gA bl lky dh ub iFr; k doy bl lky dh ub 'kk[kkvk e gh fudyrh gA 'kk[kkvk d flj e Qy fn[kkb nr gA ;fn ijx.k gvk rk ;g cht r; kj dj yr gA

ub Vgfu; k lkeU; r; k fiNy lky dh Vgfu; k e l gh fudyrh gA ;fn geu fiNy lky dh Vgfu; k dk pkj d fy, dV fn; k g rc ub dkiy 'kk[kk d ijku fgLI d dV g, flj d ikl curh gA ftu iMk dk pkj d fy, Nkvk tkrk g] mue cht ugh curk g D; kfd mud Qy vkj Hk.k cht gVk fn, tkr gA

iMk dk tc ikykM ;k xYehÑr djr g rk lkeU; r; k bld cp g, fgLI l ub dkiy fudyrh gA ; c<dj u, ru vkj 'kk[kk, cukrh gA iM dh vkj db fdLek e Hkh blh rjg ub dkiy fudyrh gA ftu iMk e xYehdj.k ;k ikykMx gk l drk g ;fn ikèk dk tehu dh lrg l dV nr g rk ;g fQj ugh iuirk gA og ej tkrk gA , l k vfèkdk'k iMk dh ikèk d l kFk gkrk gA

t l&t l iM c<rk gj bldk ruk vkj 'kk[kk, ekVh gkrh tkrh g %vxj ge m l iM l gj o"k pkjk u y jg gkA onfèk dju okyk fgLIk ru ;k 'kk[kk dh Nky d Bhd uhp jgrk g t l k uhp d fp= e fn[kk; k x; k gA



ble iM d ru d dV Hkkx dk fn[kk;k x;k gA ub c<kRrjh onfèk dju oky ?kj d  
 nkuk rjQ gkrh gA vfekd'k c<kRrjh vnj dh rjQ gkrh g ft l l ydMh curh gA  
 FkkMh cgr c<kRrjh ckj dk Hkh gkrh g ft l l iM dh Nky curh gA

;kn j[k

ekp l tu d chp db iMk dh fdLek d cht idr gA viuh lph dh t kp  
 dj yhf t,A è;ku jf[k, fd vkidk lki x, iM dh fdLek d cht idu dk  
 le; fudy u tk,A ;gk ij dN fdLek d uke fn, tk jg g] ftue bl  
 nkjku cht r;kj gkrk gA

ccy tkeu

uhe beyh

'kh'ke cj

xohfy;k Vhd ¼ l kxku½

'kgr r lky

dfl;k flfj l

phM ine

cM jkchfu;k

cjk'k dpukj

'kgr r dhe

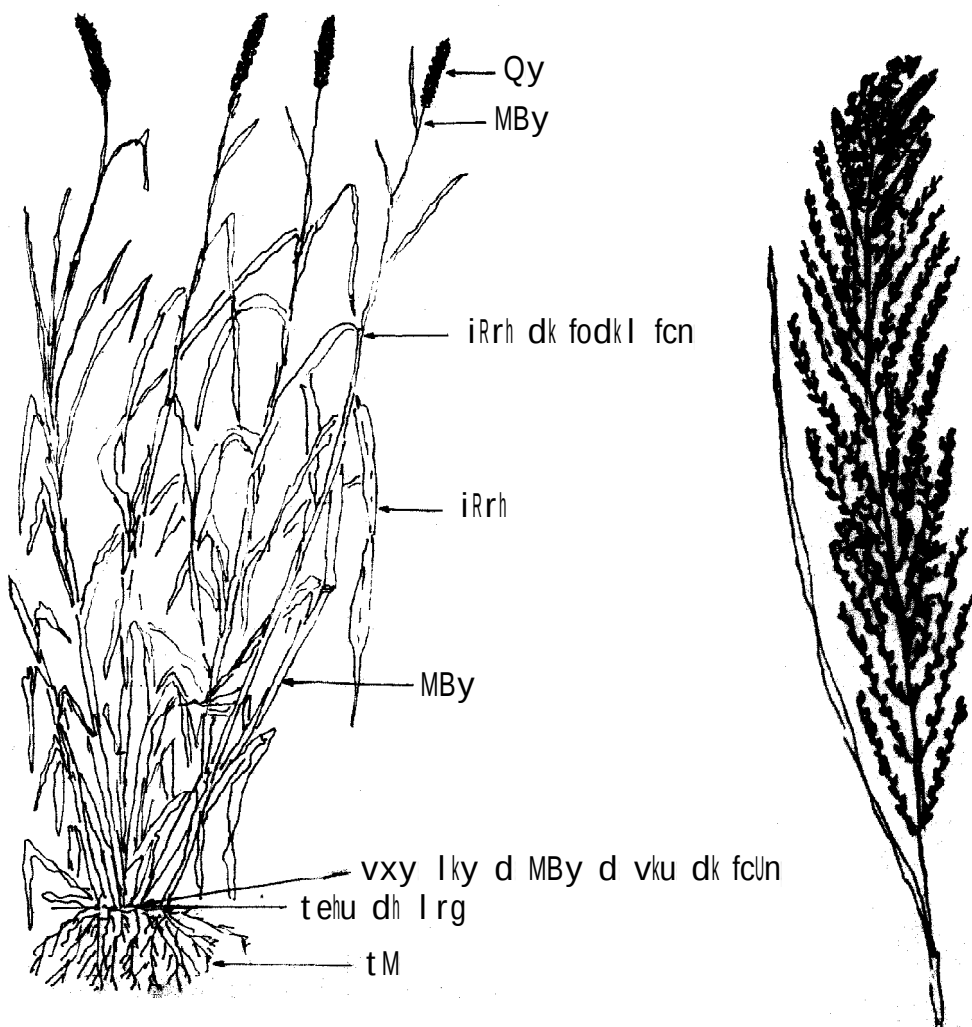
ru dkpyk

cku lkuM

ckDI 11&2

## ?kkI dI mxrh gl

fcekfI ;k ?kkI mRrjkpy d vfekdk'k xkok e fo'k'kdj ?kkIfu;k e mxrh gA bl  
 cj lkr d ckn vkerkj ij vDVcj ;k uoEcj e vU; ?kkI k d l kFk dkV k tkrk g vkj  
 l [k ekle e bl tkuojk dk fn;k tkrk gA uhp fcekfI ;k ?kkI d j [kkfp= dk nf[k,



fcekfI ;k %v : fUMuyk uikyfI l½

?kk l d ikèkk e vDVcj rd cht cu tkr gA rc ifRr;k vkj MBy l[k tkr g ¼tk  
 ?kk l ge dkVr g] o ;gh l [kh ifRr;k vkj MBy g¼A vxy lky tc tu e cjlkr  
 'k : gkrh g] ikèk d vkèkkj l u, MBy vkj ifRr;k fudyrh gA ; u, MBy t l k  
 fd fp= e fn[kk;k x;k g] tehu dh lrg d FkkMk uhp l fudyr gA lcl igy  
 tehu d Åij ge doy ifRr;k gh fn[kkb nrh gA ckn e MBy Hkh nh[ku yxrk  
 gA MBy vkj ifRr;k nkuk ikèk d ijh rjg fodflr gku rd c<r gA MBy d  
 fodkl fcn bld Åijh flj ij gkr g vkj ;g vr e Qy cukrk gA iRrh dk  
 fodkl fcn bld vkèkkj ij gkrk g tgk l ;g MBy l vyx gkrh gA tMk d  
 fodkl fcn tMk d fljk ij gkr gA

fcekfl;k vkj bl rjg d ?kk l dh tMk l db lkyk rd ikèk mxr jgr gA ?kk l  
 dh dN fdLe doy lky Hkj gh jgrh g] o tkuojk dh pjkb okyh txgk ij vk lkuh  
 l fey tkrh g] ijUr ?kk lfu;k e nyHk gkrh gA

;fn fcekfl;k ?kk l d ikèkk dk idu l igy dkV y rk ; iu¼ viuh tMk e fLFkr  
 fodkl fcn l vx c< tkr g vkj vDVcj rd cht cuku dh dkf'k'k djr gA  
 gkykfd bl le; bud MBy vkj ifRr;k igy dh ryuk e NKVh gkxhA

## ckDI 11&3

### ?kkI vkj iM dI ej tkr g

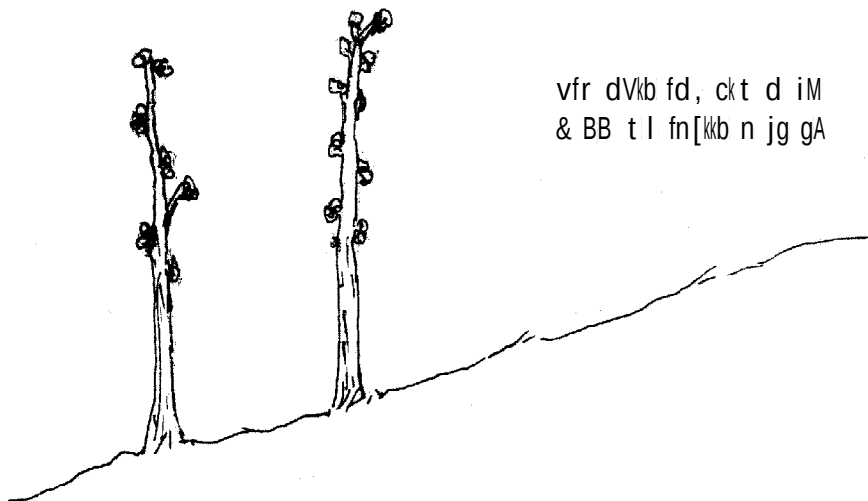
geu n[kk fd fcekfI ;k tIh ?kkI d ikèk fdI rjg u, MBy vkj iFr ;k mxkr g tc fd bld t hfor ikèkk dk mud cht r ;kj dju l igy gh dV fn ;k tkrk gA bl rjg ge de Åpkb oky LFkkuk e cjIkr d ekle e nk ckj ?kkI dV ldr g & igyh ckj cjIkr d ekle d chp gj pkj d fy, vkj fQj vDVcj e l[k pkj d fy, A yfdu ;fn ge ikèkk dk nk l vfèd ckj dV rk og detkj gk tkr g vkj vPNh rjg ugh c< ikrA ;fn ge mUg db ckj dVr jg rk o ej tkr gA

?kkI d ikèk dh iFr ;k Hkktu cukrh g ft l dh vko' ;drk ikèk dk ftUnk jgu d fy, gkrh gA yfdu tc ub dyh curh g vkj c<uk 'k: djr h g] ;g Hkktu ugh cukrh g cfYd ;g igy dh iFr ;k l cuk tMk e tek Hkktu blrekY djr h gA tc ge ikèk dk db ckj dVr g rk bld ik l i ;klr Hkktu cuku dk le ; ugh jgrk] tc fd m l le ; ub dfy ;k cuku d fy, cgr vfèd Hkktu dh vko' ;drk gkrh gA èkhj&èkhj Hkktu d vHkko e ikèkk ej tkrk gA

tc eo'kh vkj cdfj ;k ?kkI dk pjr h g] rk o ?kkI dh iFr ;k dk ckj&ckj [kkrh g ft l l ikèk ej tkr gA tc fcekfI ;k tIh vPNh pkj ?kkI d ikèk ej tkr g] rk mudh txg nc tIh ?kkI y yr h g] ftUg i'k ij h rjg ugh [kk ikr %nc ?kkI d MBy tetu e Qy jgr g vkj i'kvk dh idM e ugh vkr g%A ;k tkuojk nokjk [kkb tku okyh ?kkI k %t l & fcekfI ;k dh txg o ?kkI y yr h g t k [kku e vPNh ugh gA ;gh dkj.k g fd vki fcekfI ;k ?kkI ?kkI fu ;k e rk ikr g] yfdu mu txgk e ugh tgk ij i'kvk dh yxkrkj pjkb gkrh gA

iM dh iFr ;k dk Hkh vxj ckj&ckj dVr jg rk iM Hkh ej tkrk gA ;fn fd l h iM l l ky e nk ckj iFr ;k dVh tkrh g rk og iM detkj gk t k,xk vkj dN l ky e ej t k,xkA

tc iFr ;k dVh tkrh g rk vfèdrj ge cgr yEch 'kk[kk dVr gA eku yhft, ge fd l h iM l l ky e ,d ckj iFr ;k dV jg g rk ge mruh gh yEch 'kk[kk dVuh pkfg, ftruh fd og vxy l ky dh dVkb d le ; rd c< l dA ;fn ge vfèd dVx rk iM l ky&nj&l ky NkVg gkrk t k,xk vkj dN le ; e ek= BB jg t k,xkA

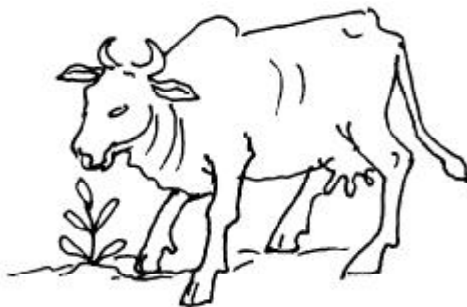


vfr dVkb fd, ckt d iM  
& BB t l fn[kkb n jg gA

tc iM BB t l k gk tkrk g rk og T;knk ifRr;k ink ugh dj l drk vkj èkhj&èkhj  
Hkk tu dh deh l ej tkrk gA

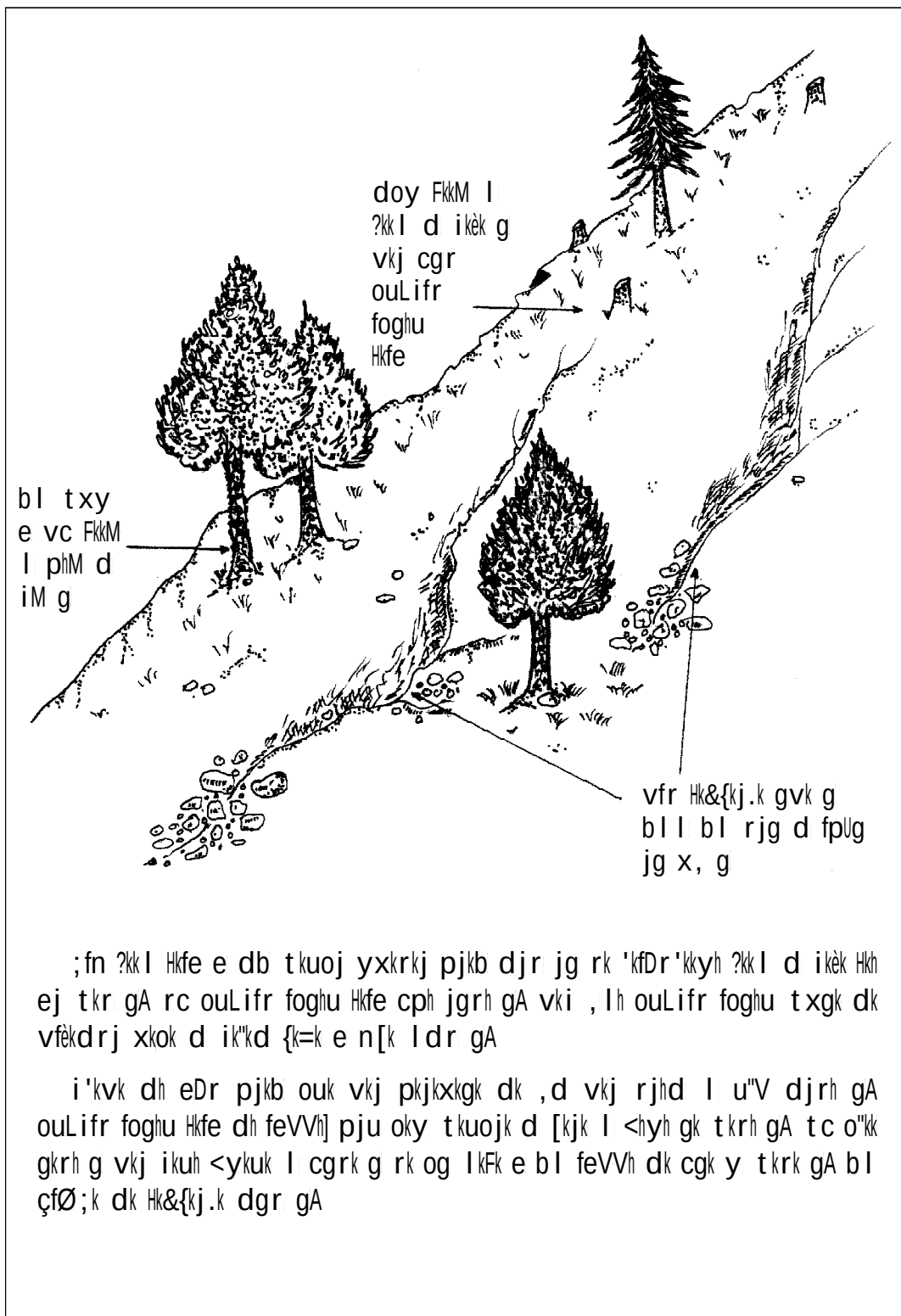
vx Hkh iMk dk u"V dj nrh g] fo'k"kdj u, ikèkk dA iMk e ?kk l dh rjg tehu  
d Hkhrj fodkl fcn ugh gkr gA tc iM d tehu d Åij oky Hkkx e vx yxrh  
g rk og fQj l ugh c< ikrkA

vUr ej tc pju oky i'k iM dh ub ikèk dk [kk r g rk ;g ej tkrk gA pjkb l  
pkjk nu oky l Hkh iMk dh ikèk u"V gk tkrh gA phM dh rjg d iM vkj vU; ikèk t l  
dj] ukxQuh vkfn ftUg i'k ugh [kk r] u"V ugh gkr] ;fn tkuoj bu g dpy u nA



tc iM ej tkr g rk ik"kd {k= e [kkyh txg cuu yxrh gA fQj bu txgk e , l h  
ouLifr;k dh ikèk mx l drh g ftUg tkuoj ugh [kk rA bl rjg ,d LoLFk ik"kd {k=  
ft l e cgrk; r e ckt d iM gk] xk;c gk tkrk g vkj bl d LFku ij phM d iM mx  
tkr gA D;k vki viu xko e , l mnkgj.k << l dr g tgk ij , l k gk jgk g \

vxj pjkb d l kFk ik"kd {k= e fu;fer vx Hkh yxkb tkrh g rk gj rjg d iM  
ylr gk tk,xA bl rjg ou Hkfe] ?kk l Hkfe e cny tkrh gA



## vH;k l 12

## feVh dh ty èkkj.k {kerk

ifjp;

iM&ièk feVh e mxr gA feVh e l o [kfu t] yo.k vkj ikuh yr gA feVh D;k g\ feVh e l iM&ièk [kfu t] yo.k vkj ikuh dl yr g\ feVh ikuh dk fd l rjg j [krh g\ bl vH;k l e ge bu ç'uk d mÜkj [kk txA

vko'; drk, j

- 1- dlh 15 leh 0;k l okyh & 1
- 2- #b ;k diM dk NkVv VdMk
- 3- ukiu dk flfyMj] 250 feyh dk & 1
- 4- chdj] dkp ;k lykflVd dk] 250 feyh dk & 1
- 5- chdj] dkp ;k lykflVd dk] 500 feyh dk & 1
- 6- dVyh ;k [kjh & 1
- 7- lykflVd dk Fkyk & 1

dk;l fofèk

v feVh ,d= djuk rFkk ml dk voykdu

- 1- çR;d Vkyh dk viu fy, fuèkkfjr LFku l tehu ij yxHkx 30 leh yck] 30 leh pkmk vkj 15 leh xgjk xM<k [kkndj m le l fudyh feVh dk lykflVd d Fky e ,d= dJA
- 2- Vkyh d lHkh lnL; ,df=r feVh dk Ndj vkj n[kdj rkfydk 12&1 dk ijh dJA

vè;kiu ldr

bl vH;k l dk djku l igy ckDI 12&1] 12&2 ,o 12&3 i<k yhft ,A çR;d Vkyh dk fHkUu LFku ¼ t l & [krh] ctj Hkfe] jkLr] fon;ky; dk enku] dEikLV d <j d ik l] txy] unh d fdruk] fpduh feVh dh [kku] bR; kfn½ dh feVh ,d= dju gr fuèkkfjr dj nhft ,A

rkfydk % 12&1 feV\h dk voykdu

| Vkyh<br>l i [ ; k | feV\h<br>dk<br>jix | Nu: ei<br>d i l h<br>yxh 1 | feV\h ei<br>D ; k&D ; k<br>fn [kkbi fn ; k | feV\h ei<br>ueh dh<br>ek=k 2 | feV\h fd l<br>LFkku l i , d=<br>dh x ; h 3 |
|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|
| 1                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 2                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 3                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 4                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 5                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 6                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 7                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 8                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 9                 |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |
| 10                |                    |                            |                                            |                              |                                            |

- 1- eyk;e] [kijnj]h cgr [kijnj]h
- 2- ue] vfekd ue] xhyh] l [kh
- 3- [kr] enku] l Md d fdukj bR; kfn

- 3- çR; d Vkyh viu voykduk dk d{kk e vU; Vky;k I vknku&çnku rkfydk 9&1 dk ijk dj fuEu ç'u dk mRrj nA

ç'u 1- Vky;k }kjk feVh d voykdu e D;k lekurk vkj D;k fofhkuurk, g vkj bud D;k dkj.k gk l dr g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

c- feVh dh tyèkkj.k {kerk Kkr djuk

- 1- yxHkx vkèkk fdxk feVh yhft ,A Myk dk gkFk I rkm nhft , vkj iRFkj rFkk ikèkk dh tMk dk fudky nhft ,A feVh dk lykfLVd d Fky e j[k nhft ,A

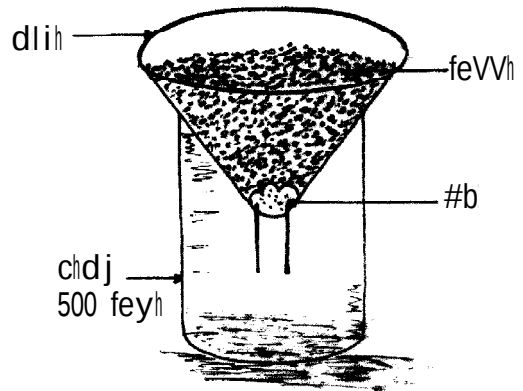
- 2- feVh dk db fnu rd yxkrkj èki e ijh rjg I[kkb,A ;g dju d fy, Fky dk eg [kkydj èki e jf[k,A gj jkt feVh dk gkFk I pykb,A gj 'kke Fky dk eg cn djd Mkjh I ckèk nhft ,A

- 3- fudkl d ikI uyh e vPNh rjg #b yxkdj dliH dk r;kj dhft ,A

- 4- ,d 250 feyh d chdj dk Åij rd feVh I Hkj yhft ,A mI nk&,d ckj Fki&Fkik nhft ,] ft I I feVh Bhd I cB tk,A fQj mI feVh dk dliH e Mkydj mI ,d 500 feyh d chdj e j[k nhft ,A

- 5- ,d 250 feyh oky flfyMj I dliH e 250 feyh ikuh Mkfy,A ikuh dk èkhj&èkhj Mkfy, rkfd feVh vLr&0;Lr u gkA

- 6- ,d nk feuV ckn vki n[kx fd dliH e I 500 feyh oky chdj e I kQ ikuh p jgk gA vxy fnu chdj I dliH fudky nhft ,A 500 feyh d chdj e tk ikuh tek gvk g mI ekid flfyMj e Mkydj ekfi ,A



ç{k.k

- (i) t k i kuh Mkyk Fkk m l dk ifjek.k  $\frac{3}{4}$  ----- feyh  
(ii) t k i kuh pvk m l dk ifjek.k  $\frac{3}{4}$  ----- feyh  
feVVh nokjk l k[kk x;k i kuh (i) - (ii)  $\frac{3}{4}$  ----- feyh

ç'u

1- feVVh i kuh d l èkkj.k d jrh g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

2- D;k l Hkh LFkkuk dh feVVh dh t yèkkj.k {kerk leku fudyh ;k fhkUu\ vkj D;k\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

vè;kid d gLrk{kj -----

fnukd -----

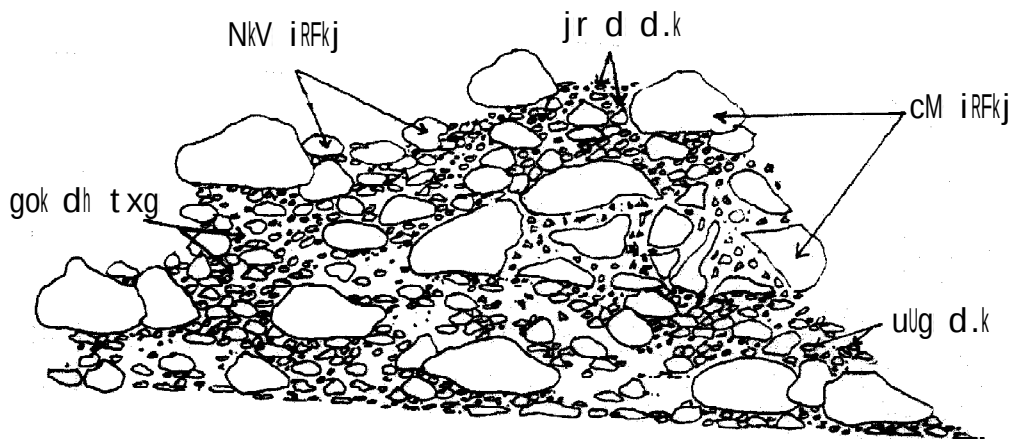
## ckD I 12&1

### feVh D;k g

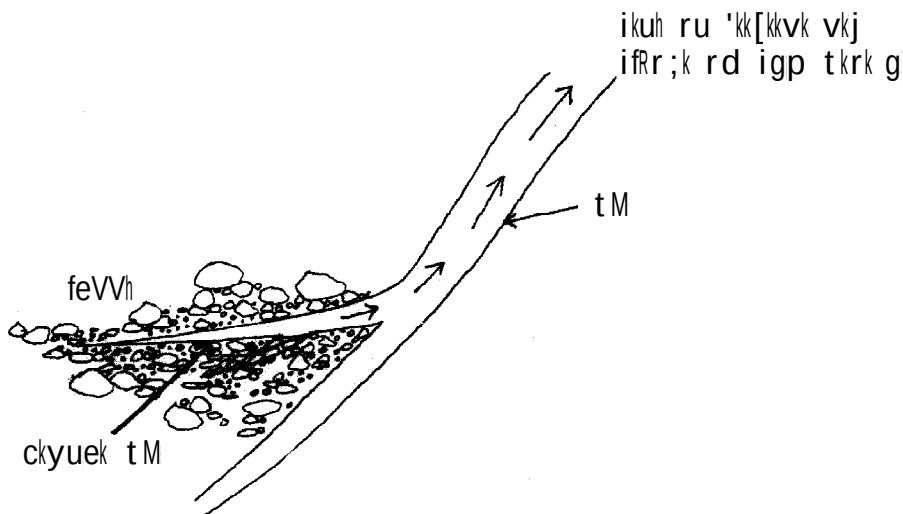
;fn vki ,d eVBh feVh y vkj mI è;ku I n[k rk D;k ik,x\ igy rk vkidk dN iRFkj fn[kxA bUg fudky dj Qd nhft ,A ;fn dN ikèkk dh tM fey rk mUg Hkh fudky nhft , vkj ej g, iRrk dk HkhA vxj dgh vkidk dkb dpvk fey tk, rk mI fudky dj okil [kr e Mky nhft ,A

vc D;k cpk\ FkkMh Ih feVh ydj viU vxB vkj mxyh d chp jxfM ,A vkidk dN NKV&NV I[r d.kk dk vkHkkI gkxA ; jr d.d.k gA ; iRFkj d NV VdM gkr gA bud vykok vkj Hkh dkQh ckjhd inkFk feVh e gkr gA ; Hkh iRFkj d d.k gh g] yfdu cgr NKV&NV gkr g & bru NV fd fcuk I{en'kh d bUg vyx&vyx ugh n[kk tk ldrkA

;g vkidh feVh dk ,d j[kk fp= gA ble d.kk dk okLrfod vkdkj I cgr cMk djd cuk;k g rkfd mUg fp= e n[kk tk l dA



D;k vkiu iRFkj] jr vkj uUg d.kk d chp NVh [kkyh txg n[kh\ ; txg blfy, cu tkrh g D;kfd vfèkdrj d.k xkykb oky vkdkj d gkr gA vxj vki ,d eVBh dp y rk vki vklkuh I n[k yx fd xky d.kk d chp [kkyh txg D;k jg tkrh gA feVh dh bu [kkyh txgk e gok Hkh jgrh g] yfdu tc o'kk gkrh g rk og ikuh I Hkj tkrh gA ; [kkyh txg cgr NVh gkrh g blfy, o'kk d #du ij mudk ikuh fudy ugh ikrkA gk] iM&ikèkk dh ckyuek tM feVh d d.kk d chp mx tkrh g vkj o ikuh dk vo'kkf'kr djrh gA



rk ge dg ldr g fd feVVh iRFkj d d.kk vkj mud chp gok dh [kkyh txgk  
l cuh gkrh gA bld vykok mle °;el Hkh gkrk gA ej g, iM&ikèkk vkj tkuojk  
dk tc thok.k] QQnh vkj dhM [kk yr g rk mld ckn tk dky jx dk eyk;e  
inkFk cpk jgrk g ml °;el dgr gA ,d çk—frd ou e tc ej g, iRr tehu  
ij fxj dj lM tkr g rk mll Hkh °;el curk gA bl çfØ;k e ik"kd rRo t l  
QkLQkj l vkj ukbVktu fudy vkr gA o ikuh e ?ky tkr g vkj iM&ikèk mUg  
viuh ckyuek tMk d nokjk ikuh d lFk l k[k yr gA c<u vkj LoLFk cu jgu d  
fy, lc ikèkk dk bu ik"kd rRok dh vko';drk gkrh gA ft l feVVh e ge Hkjij  
°;el fn[kkb n rk le> yhft, fd mle [kc ik"kd rRo ektn g vkj iM&ikèk ogk  
[kc vPNh rjg mxxA °;el cgr lkjk ikuh lk[k ldrk gA feVVh ft le °;el  
dh ek=k gk og fcuk °;el dh feVVh dh ryuk e dgh T;knk ikuh èkkj.k djrh gA  
nljk dkj.k ;g g fd °;el okyh feVVh e mxh ouLifr fcuk °;el okyh feVVh  
dh ryuk e cMh vkj LoLFk gkrh g] fo'k"kdj tc de ckfj l gkA vxj vki fd l h iM  
d uhp xM<k [kkn tk ekuoh; gLr{ki l nj gk rk vkidk ogk °;el okyh feVVh  
fn[kxhA

viu [krk e Qly mxku d fy, ge dEikLV Mkyr gA dEikLV dk QQnh]  
thok.k vkj dhM&edkM [kkr g ft l l °;el vkj ik"kd rRo cur gA

;kn jf[k, fd feVVh bu rRok l cuh gkrh g %

¼1½ iRFkj d d.k

¼2½ gok okyh [kkyh txg ¼tk o"kk gku ij ikuh l Hkj tkrh g½

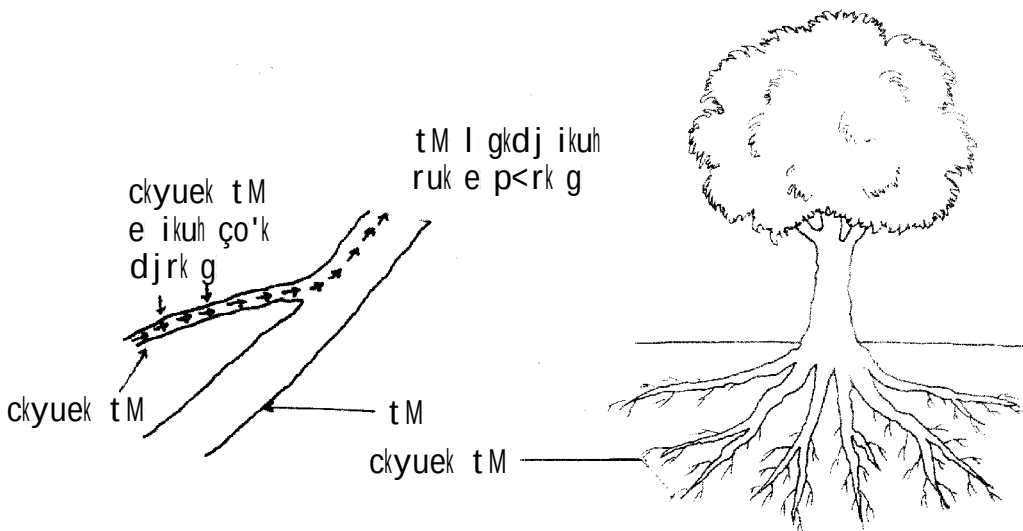
¼3½ °;el ¼ej g, iM&ikèkk vkj tho&tUrvk l cuh½

¼4½ thok.k] dp, vkj dhM&edkM ¼tk °;el cukr g ft l l ik"kd rRo feyr g½A

ckDI 12&2

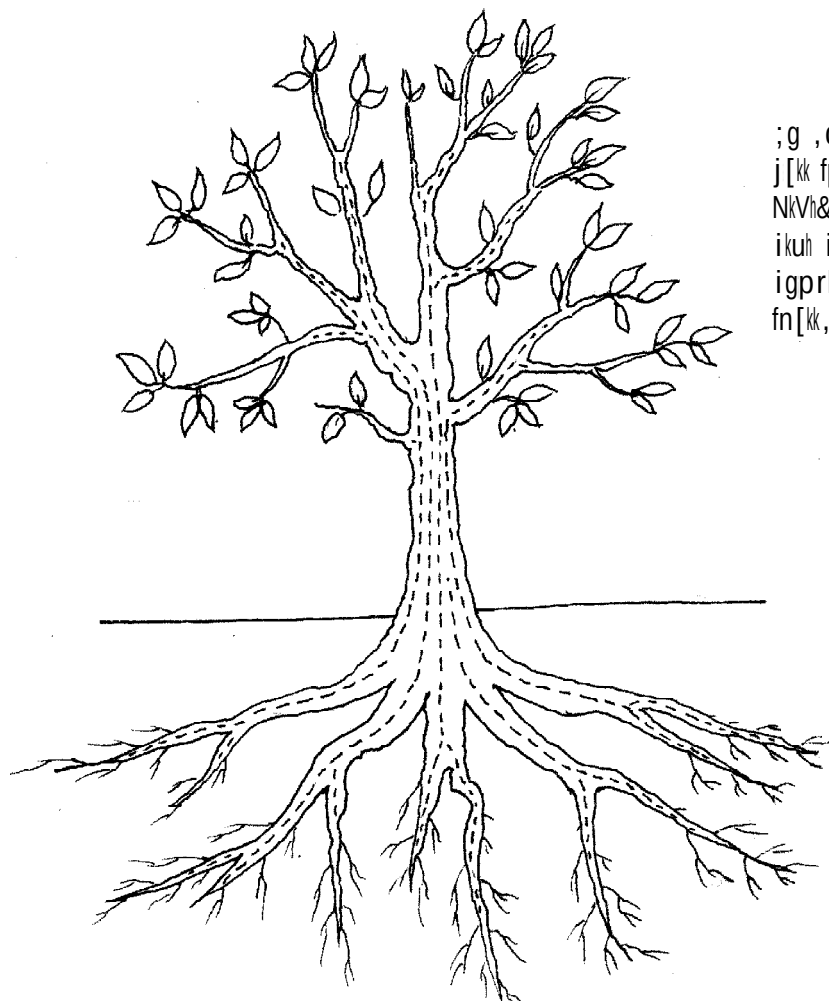
## iM&ikèk vkj ikuh

i'kvk dh rjg iM&ikèk dk Hkh thou d fy, ikuh pkfg, A o viuh tMk d nokjk feVh I ikuh [khp yr gA fQj og ikuh tMk I ru vkj 'kk[kkvk I gkrk gvk ifRr;k rd tk igprk gA dN ikuh dk ifRr;k vkgkj cuku d fy, mi;kx dj yrh g] dN èi dh xeh I ok'i cu tkrk g vkj ifRr;k I fudydj ok;e. My e fey tkrk gA bll ifRr;k B.Mh cuh jgrh gA tc vki fd lh èi d fnu iM d uhp [kM gkr g rc ifRr;k d nokjk ikuh d ok'iu I ink gku okyh BMD dk egll djr gA



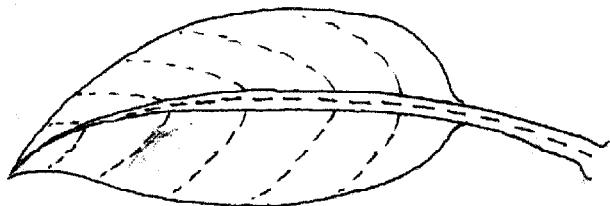
,d iM viuh ckjhd tMk I ikuh vo'kkf'kr djrk gA ; ckyk I vfèd ekVh ugh gkrh gA bu tMk e ikuh mldh iryh [kky d nokjk vkrk gA ,d ckyuek tM dk cMk fd;k gvk j[kk&fp= Åij fn;k x;k gA

;g rk ge tkur gh g fd x#Ro d dkj.k ikuh vkj gj pht Åij I uhp dh vkj vkrh gA yfdu ifRr;k rd igpu d fy, ikuh tMk I ru vkj 'kk[kkvk e d I p<rk g] tc fd dN iM cgr yc gkr g & 30 ;k 40 enVj rdA



;g ,d iM dk  
j[<sup>kk</sup> fp= gA ftu  
NkVh&NkVh ufy;k l  
ikuh ifRr;k rd  
igprk g o ble  
fn[<sup>kk</sup>, x, g

,d iRrh dk j[<sup>kk</sup>  
fp= ftle ikuh y  
tku oky NkV&NkV  
V;c fn[<sup>kk</sup>, x, g



tMk] ruk vkj 'kk[kkvk e cgr egħu ufy;k ¼V;c½ gkrh g tk tMk l ydj  
'kk[kkvk rd Qyh gkrh gA

rt èki e cgr NkV&NkV fNæk d nokjk ifRr;k dk ikuh fudy tkrk gA  
t l&t l iRrh l [krh tkrh g og ikuh dh V;ck l vkj ikuh plrh gA bl rjg  
gj iRrh ,d NkV l iEi dk dke djr h g vkj tMk] ruk vkj 'kk[kkvk d nokjk  
feVVh l ikuh [khprh gA fd l h èki d fnu gt kjk ifRr;k okyk ,d cMk iM feVVh  
l db lk yhVj ikuh [khprk gA ;g ,d ckt dk iRrk gA vki bldk fupyk] lQn  
Hkx n[k jg gA ;gk mld NkV&NkV Nn fn[kk, x, gA yfdu mUg doy l {en'kh  
l gh n[kk tk ldrk gA

dHkh&dHkh ,lk gkrk g fd tgk dkb ikèkk mxk gk ogk dh feVVh e mruk ikuh ugh  
gkrk fd mldh ifRr;k l ok"iu nokjk fudyu oky ikuh dh deh ijh gk l dA ,lk  
gku ij ifRr;k ej>k tkrh gA ikuh de feyu ij ikèkk dk fodkl èkhek gk tkrk gA  
mnkgj.k d fy, tc tkMk e o"kk ugh gkrh rk xg d ikèkk dk fodkl Hkh èkhek gk  
tkrk g vkj xg dh inkokj de gk tkrh gA ikuh dh deh l gku oky ud l ku l  
cpu d fy, enku d dN iM xfe;k e viu iRr fxjk nr gA ukxQuh jfxLrku e  
Hkh thfor jg ikrh g] D;kfd mle ifRr;k gkrh gh ugh] flQ ekV ru vkj 'kk[kk, gh  
gkrh gA

bl ikB e tk [kk l ckr vk iu l h[kh g o bl çdkj g ½

¼1½ iM&ikèkk dk ikuh mud iRrk l ty ok"i d : i e fudyrk gA

¼2½ iM&ikèk feVVh l viuh tMk d nokjk ikuh [khpr gA

¼3½ iM&ikèkk dh tMk l ikuh tMk] ruk vkj 'kk[kkvk d NkV&NkV V;ck e gkdj  
p<rk gA

¼4½ ty ok"i ifRr;k dh lrg ij cu NkV&NkV fNæk l fudyrk gA

## ckDI 12&3

### QIyk<sub>1</sub> dk<sub>1</sub> vfrfjDr<sub>1</sub> ikuh<sub>1</sub> nu<sub>1</sub>k

mRrjk[k.M dh vfèdk'k o"kk tu l flrEcj ek<sub>1</sub>g rd gkrh gA xje \_r dh QIy tu&tykb e ckb tkrh gA blfy, budk fodkl vPNk gkrk g vkj mRiknu Hkh vfèd gkrk gA tKmk e o"kk de gkrh gA fd l h o"kk rk cgr de o"kk gkrh g ;k o"kk gkrh gh ughA blfy, QIy mRiknu de gkrk gA dHkh&dHkh rk QIy l [k tkrh gA ;fn ge tkM dh QIy dh lkrk] ufn;k] ugjk ;k dvk l flpkb dj l d rk QIy vPNh gkxhA Qjojh l eb rd xje \_r dh QIy flpkb dju ij gh gk ldrh gA vPN mRiknu d fy, uoEcj l eb rd xUu dh QIy dh flpkb djuh pkfg,A

QIyk dk vfrfjDr ikuh rHkh fn;k tk ldrk g tc ikuh vfèd ek=k e miyCèk gA rjkb o Hkkcj e xxk t l h ufn;k dk ikuh fo'kky ek=k e gA budk dN ikuh ugjk }kjk QIyk dh flpkb d fy, [krk e igpk;k tkrk gA rjkb o Hkkcj e Hkfe d uhp Hkh cMh ek=k e ikuh gA bl ikuh dk dvk ¼[ky dvk vkj uydi<sub>1</sub> l iEik d }kjk ckj fudkyk tkrk g vkj [krk dh flpkb dh tkrh gA Åpkb oky bykd t l cxx'oj dh ?kkfV;k e ugjk }kjk [krk e igpk;k tkrk g] bUg xy dgr gA

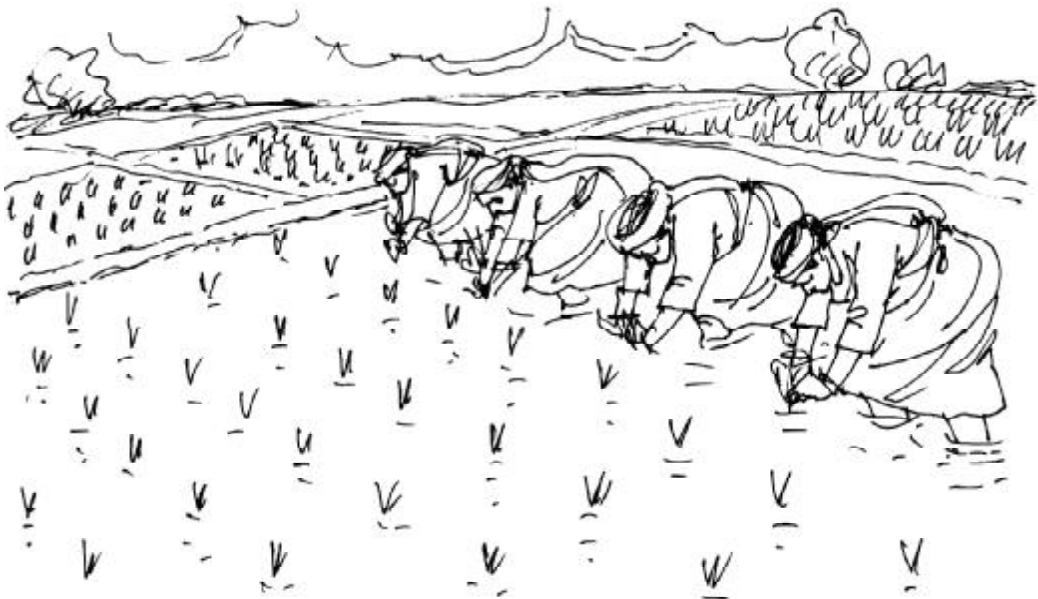
iku<sub>1</sub>h m l h Åpkb ij miyCèk gkuk pkfg,] ft l Åpkb e bl ikuh l flpkb dju oky [kr gA ikuh Åpkb dh vkj ugh c< ldrk g vkj Åpkb e vfèd ek=k e <kdj ikuh ugh y tk;k tk ldrkA bl rjg mRrjk[k.M d Åpkb e flFkr vfèdk'k [krk dh flpkb ugh gk ldrh gA Åpkb oky {k=k e tehu e Hkh cgr de ikuh gkrk gA

[kr e dku l h QIy ckb xb g vkj bl fd l çdkj ck;k x;k g bl ij flpkb dh lHkkouk fuHkj djrh gA xg o xUu dh ryuk e puk o tk dh QIy fcuk flpkb d vPNh gk ldrh gA ftu [krk dh flpkb ugh gk ldrh g mue vkerkj ij xg vkj xUu dh QIy ugh ckb tkrh gA tgk ikuh ugh gkrk g ogk l [k ekle e lfçt;k ugh mxkb tkrh gA l [k ekle e ge doy viu 'kkd okfVdk e lCth mxk ldr g] D;kfd ble de ikuh pkfg, vkj ge ckYVh l ikuh Hkjddj 'kkd okfVdk e Mky ldr gA

tgk flpkb gkrh g vkj tgk flpkb ugh gkrh g] ogk èkku dh QIy mxku d rjhd vyx&vyx gA tgk flpkb ugh gkrh g ¼vkerkj ij Åpkb oky [krk e½ ogk [krk e cht ck fn;k tkrk gA tgk QIy dh flpkb gkrh g ¼fupyh ?kkfV;k ,o enkuh

Hkkxk e fLFkr [krk e½ èkku dh cht dk NKVh D;kjh e ck;k tkrk g] ft I ikèk'kkyk  
Hkh dgr gA tc ikèk 2&3 Ilrkg d gk tkr g cM [kr e mudk jki.k djd èkku dh  
Qly ink dh tkrh gA

ikuh dh deh I Qly nk çdkj I u"V gkrh gA feVh chtk d vdj.k d fy,  
cgr I [k ldrh gA , lh n'kk e Qly fcydy ugh gkxhA ;fn chtk dk vdj.k gk  
Hkh tk;xk] rk ikuh dh deh I o ugh mx ik;xA ;fn cht cku I igy ;k cht cku  
d rjr ckn flpkb dh tk; rk lHkh chtk dk vdj.k gkxk vkj o mxu yxxA ;fn  
cht vdfjr gkdj vPNh rjg mxu yx vkj bld ckn o"kk u gk rk ikèkk dk fodk I  
#d tkrk g vkj o I [k ldr gA tc dHkh feVh I [k tk; rk Qlyk dh flpkb  
djuh pkfg, A Qly d thou e vkerkj ij vud ckj flpkb dh tkrh gA



## geu bl lky tk lh[kk mldk nkgjko

vc bl o"k d dk; dk ngjku dk le; vk x;k gA uhp fn, ç'uk d mRrj nhft,A ;fn vko';d gvk rk lEcfluèkr vH;kI ;k ckDI dk fQj l n[k yhft,A vè;kid d fy,

fon;kfFk;k dh çR;d Vkyh l bu lc ç'uk d mRrjk d ckj e vyx vyx fopkj&foe'k dj,A mld ckn Vky;k l viuk tokc crku dk dga ijh d{kk l mu tokc ij fopkj&foe'k djku d mijku l olEer mRrjk dk dk; ifLrdk e fy[kk,A

1 gekj xko e vPNh ,o LoLFk Qly mxku d fy, iMk dk D;k egRo g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

2- ,d vk;rkdkj cj l he dk [kr 50 ehVj pkMk vkj 40 ehVj yck gA bl [kr d ,d ox ehVj {k= l cj l he dkVu ij geu ik;k fd mldh mit 1½ fdxk FkhA rk bl [kr dh dVkb l fdruh mit çfr ,vj ,o çfr ukyh e çklr gb\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

3- gj xko e FkkMh cgr ct j Hkfe gkrh gA ;g {k= çkÑfrd ou dk gh ,d fgLI k  
g] tk igy iMk l vkPNkfnr FkA vkid fopkj l iM D;k ylr gk x,\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

4- vkidh jk; e vkid vè; ;u xko e lcl vPNh fdLe dk iM dku lk g\ D;k\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

5- o.ku dhft , iM dl c<r g\ D;k vki iM dk n[k dj 'kk[kk dh bl lky  
dh onfèk vkj fiNy lky dh onfèk e Hkn dj ldr g\ dl\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

6- vkid vè;;u xke e e[; Qly pØ dku&2 l g\

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and extend across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

7- D;k vkid vè;;u xke dh ctj Hkfe e dN iM gA ;fn ugh rk D;k\

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal blue ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

8- vki dN le; l tfod rjhd l lfct;k mxk jg gA viu vuHkok dk viu  
'kCnk e fyf[k,A

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

9- feVVh D;k g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

10- ç;kx'kkyk e Vkyh l [;k 4 u ik;k fd 500 feyh d chdj l ,d chdj feVVh  
u 200 feyh ikuh èkkj.k fd;kA ,l gh %

v- ,d yhVj ekid e vkb feVVh fdruk ikuh èkkj.k djxh\

c- ,d ?ku ehVj vk;ru oky cru dh feVVh fdruk ikuh èkkj.k djxh\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

11- ^xYehdj.k\* vkj ^ikykfMx\* dk D;k vFk g\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

12- bl lky dk dku lk vH;kI vkidk lcl vPNk yxk\ D;k\

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

## dk;l ɕn'ku fno l

vc vkiu bl lky dk ikB;Øe ijk dj fy;k gA tk dke vkiu fd;k g ml viuh  
vfhkHkkodk rFkk vè;;u xke d fuokfI;k dk n'kku dk ;g oDr gA viuh fon;ky; d  
vè;kid rFkk ɕèkkukpk; dh lgk;rk vkj fun'ku e vki viuh fon;ky; e ɕn'kuh vk;kftr  
djxA gj Vkyh bl lky d ikB;Øe e l ,d fo"k; dk ɕn'ku djxA vxy i"B e mu  
fo"k;k dh lph nh xb gj ftudk ɕn'ku fd;k tk ldrk gA vkid vè;kid gj Vkyh dk  
mle l ,d fo"k; nxA bl ɕdkj 10 fo"k; gkxA lkFk gh vkid vè;kid gj Vkyh d fy,  
,d txg Hkh r; djx] tgg ij budk ɕnf'kr fd;k tk l dA



tc dk; ɕn'ku dh rkjh[k r; gk tk,] viuh ekrk&firk] lEcfuèk;k vkj iMkfI;k dk  
fue=.k nhft ,A viuh vè;;u xko e viuh Vkyh l tM ifjokj vkj ogk d lHkh ykxk dk  
fue=.k nu tkb ,A okLro e] dk; ɕn'ku e vku dk gj fd lH dk Lokxr djuk pkfg ,A

tc vkidh Vkyh d fy, fo"k; r; gk tk,] ml fo"k; d ckj e vkiu tk dN lh[kk g  
ml dk fQj l vPNh rjg n[k y] rc tkdj viuh Vkyh d vU; lkFk;k d lkFk ɕn'ku dh  
;ktuk cuk ,A tc vkidh ;ktuk ijh gk tk,] bl viuh vè;kid dk fn[kk nA o vkidk  
l>ko n ldr@ldrh gA bld ckn ;ktuk dk vfure : i n n] viuh t:jr dh lkjh  
pht bdVBk dj y vkj ɕn'ku lkexh dk yxk nhft ,A

vkidk ɕn'ku e db fcgvk dk ykxk dk le>ku dh t:jr iMxhA igy gh bldh  
r;kjh dj y fd D;k dguk gA ,d fnu igy vkid vè;kid rFkk ɕèkkukpk; @ɕèkkukè;kid  
vkidk bldh ,d figly ¼ioKH;k l½ dj ,xA rc vki mud fn, x, l>kok d vulkj  
viuh ɕn'ku e ;k tk vkidk dguk gj mle vfure Qj cny dj ldr gA

Lokxr d fy, bl çdkj dk ckM ;k cuj cuk yhf t ,A

Lokxre  
dk; l çn'kiu  
d{kk & 6

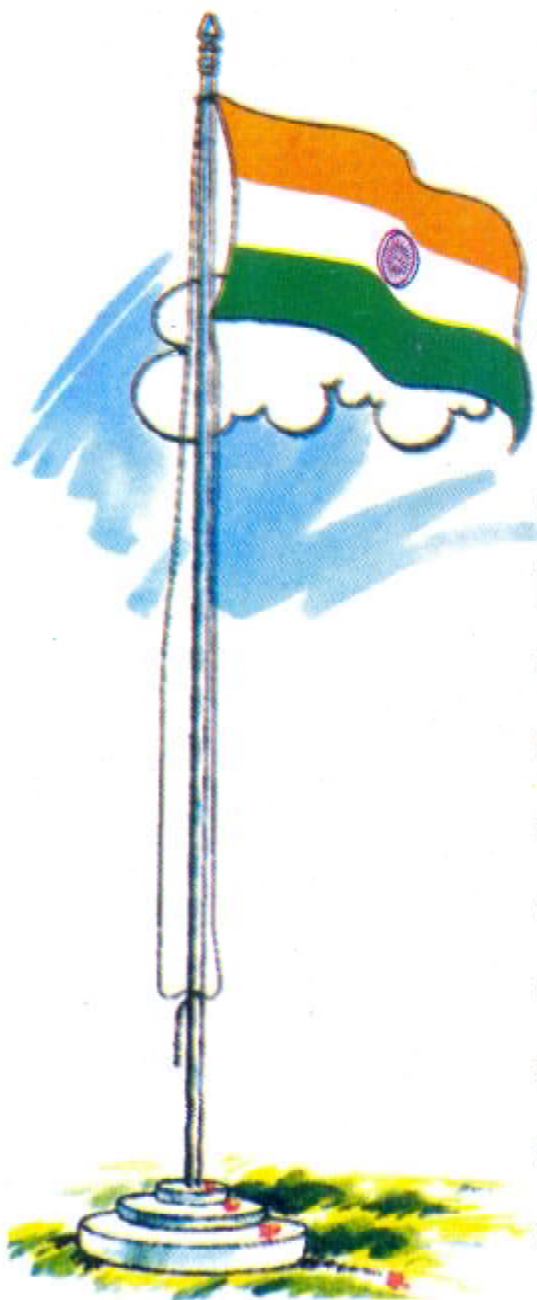
çn'kiu d fy, fo" k;

- 1- gekj: xke o{k % pkV iij e iMk vkj >kfM;k dh ifRr;k] Qyk vkj fp=k dk l tkb,A ?kjjy vkj Ñf" k e dke vku oky vktkjk dk çn'ku ycy yxkdj fofHkuU çdkj dh ydMh fn[kku d fy, dhft ,A pkj vkj tyku dh ydMh d fy, lcl vPNh fdLe d iMk d pkVA vU; mi ;kxh ikèkk d ueu] mud uke rFkk mi ;kx dk ycy yxkdj fn[kkb,A ¼vH;k l 3½
- 2- xke ifjr= e iMk dk egRo % ifjr= dh èkkj.kk dk xko d ekMy d LFky ij pkV nokjk le>kb,A pkV e fn[kkb, fd ifjr= l iM ylr gk tku ij D;k gkrk gA ¼ckDI 8&1] vH;k l 8½
- 3- Qly: % vè;;u xke e gku okyh lHkh Qlyk d ch t] ueu] fp=] Qlyk dh lph d lkFk Qlyk l feyu oky pkj dh x.koRrk dk cryku oky pkVA Qly pø rFkk fefJr Qlyk dk crykr pkVA fofHkuU çdkj dh Qlyk d ueu rFkk çR;d dh mit d ifj.kkek dk fooj.k] Qy ,o lft ;kA ¼vH;k l 5½
- 4- Åpkb: % èkkj.kk dk çnf'kr dju d fy, pkV vkj ekMy] Åpkb dk rkieku ,o iMk rFkk ouLifr;k ij çHko] mRrjk[k.M dh fofHkuU LFkkuk dh ÅpkbA ¼ckDI 3&1½
- 5- iM d l : mxr: gj] ok D;k ej tkr: g % ;fn lEHko gk ik;k rk fd l h iM dk bl dh c<r fn[kku d fy, bLreky fd;k tk,A ?kk l k d vyx vyx Hkkxk d ukefdr fp=A pjkb rFkk vx l u"V gk jg iMk dh ikèk fn[kkr pkV] vfu;f=r ;k vèkkèkèk dVku d ifj.kke] yxkrkj pjkb dk ?kk l d ikèkk ij vljA ¼ckDI 11&1] 11&2 vkj 11&3½
- 6- iM d l : ch tk dk l : xg % ycy yx ch tk d ueu] fofHkuU iM l dc vkj d l ch bdVBk dj] ch tk d l jf{kr j[ku d rjhd fn[kkr pkVA ¼vH;k l 6] ckDI 6&1½
- 7- xke bfrgk l % pkV dh enn l viu vè;;u xke e g, ifjoruk dk n'kkb, t l k fd xko d ctxk u crk;k Fkk ¼vH;k l 7½A pkV dh enn l cnykok dk o.ku dhft , vkj ;g Hkh n'kk, fd bu cnykok l xko d fuokfl ;k d thou e D;k vlj gk jgk gA

- 8- iMk; dh ikèk dI; mxk,; bldk çn'ku d{kk dh ikèk'kkyk dh txg ij dhft ,A cku d fy, Fky dI r;kj fd, tk,A cht cku vkj ckn dh n[kHkky dk çn'ku dhft ,A ik"kd {k= dh feVh vkj vPNh [kkn dk ç;kx dhft ,A ¼vH;kI 9] ckDI 9&1½
- 9- feVh D;k g; ,d pV e fn[kkb, fd feVh fdu&fdu ph tk I cuh gkrh gA fofHku fdLe dh feV; dk çn'ku dhft ,A tI & iMk d uhp dh feVh] [kr dh feVh] crkb, fd °;eI D;k g vkj bldk feVh e D;k egRo g \ fn[kkb, fd feVh dh ty èkj.k {kerk dI ekye dh trh gA ¼vH;kI 12] ckDI 12&1½
- 10- tfod [krh % tfod [krh d flnèkkUrK dk pV ,o ekMy I n'kk,A jkIk;fud [krh d n"çHkkok dk o.ku dj vkj crk, fd fdI rjg tfod [krh fVdkÅ gA ¼vH;kI 10 ckDI 10&1½
- 11- I hrk ngh dI; cuk,; I hrk ngh dk cuku ,o ç;kx dk çn'ku dJA çfØ;k dk pV e n'kk,A o.ku dj fd fdI rjg I hrk ngh jkIk;fud dhVuk'kdk dh vi{kk I jf{kr gA I hrk ngh dI dk; djrk g\ crk,A ¼ckDI 10&2½
- 12- xke ifjr= % ;g vkid v/;;u xke d ekMy d LFky ij çnf'kr fd;k tk I drk gA pV dk Igk;rk I xke ifjr= dh ?kkj.kk dk le>k, vkj o.ku dj fd fdI rjg ;g èkj.kk ge Hkfe] QIy] iM vkj i'kvk d çcUèk e Igk;d gA ¼ckDI 7&1] vH;kI 8] ckDI 8&1½

i.k : i I Hkjh gb bl dk; ifLrdk d"  
I Hkkydj jf[k,] vxy o"kvkid" bl  
chp&chp e n[ku dh vko'; drk iMxhA





## राष्ट्र गान

जन-गण-मन-अधिनायक जय हे ।

भारत भाग्य विधाता ।।

पंजाब सिंधु गुजरात मराठा ।

द्राविड़ उत्कल बंग ।।

विंध्य हिमाचल यमुना-गंगा,

उच्छल जलधि तरंग ।।

तव शुभ नामे जागे,

तव शुभ आशिष माँगे ।।

गाहे तव जय गाथा ।।

जन-गण-मंगलदायक जय हे,

भारत भाग्य विधाता ।।

जय हे, जय हे, जय हे,

जय जय जय जय हे ।।

